

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

397

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 397

Nineteenth Infantry, I - M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

893  
*Irby James*

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685908
2	5984
3	6060
4	6456
5	52275559
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James W. Nelson*  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson, Tex.*

Muster-in to date

*May 6, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 6, 1862*

Where

*Danversfield*

By whom

*Capt. L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 years for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*75*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment  
Infantry.

Mark:

*J. W. Nelson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*to*  
*James Libby*  
*privt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Jas Ir-*  
*port*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Fagason*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearn*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James E. By*  
*pro*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Remarks: *Died on 22 Sept*  
*1862*

Book mark:

*J. Steenson*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

I 19 Texas

James Lrby  
Capt Co. G. 19 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Dec 11, 1862

Died

near Ponds. Ark.

Sept 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 461

L. E. Felt

Copyright.

Irby James

Co. 4. 19 Tex. Inf.

7

No

Disposition made  
of effects

James Irby Reid  
Co H  
19<sup>th</sup> Texas

Order 80

1863

Jan 20 1865

Camps McCulloch Brigade near Pine Bluff Ark

I do Certify on honor that in accordance  
with instruction from Henry Irby Father of  
James Irby deced late of Co (H) 19<sup>th</sup> Reg Tex Inf  
I have paid over to A. J. Quisp twenty two dollars  
all the effects of said James Irby which came  
into my hands as Commander of said Co (H)

Attest

O. C. Connor 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Comd'g Co (H) 19<sup>th</sup> Reg Tex Inf

M. V. Barrier  
B. V. J. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co (G)

Inventory of effects  
of  
James Arby  
late of Company (G)  
19th Regt. Le. and Inf.

Inventory of the effects of James Isby died late  
of Company (B) 19th Regiment of Texas Infantry who  
died at Camp Josephine McDermott near Round Rock  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1862

Cash in Confederate Notes

\$20.00

" " Specie

.40

We do certify on honor that the above exhibits  
all the valuable effects of the aforesaid James Isby  
as found by us  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

H. A. Wallace Capt of  
Comp (H)

J. B. Lee 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut of Co (H)  
O. C. Corcoran - 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company (B)

Inventory of the effects  
Private

James Tobey 208

Company (C)

19th Reg. Inf.

Dec 17/62

Received

I CERTIFY, That the within named James Orby ..... Company ( 8 ) of the  
Private ..... of Captain L. M. Hargason .....  
19th ..... Regiment of Causes Infantry, born in Laurens County  
in the State of Georgia ..... aged 22 ..... years, 5 ..... feet, 9 .....  
inches high, fair ..... complexion, blue ..... eyes, light ..... hair, and by  
Alcorn ..... as enlisted by L. M. Hargason .....  
Madison ..... on the 10th day of May ..... 1862,  
to serve for the term of years, and is now entitled to discharge by report of disch. at  
Camp. Josephine McDonnet New Roads Ark. .....  
The said James Orby ..... was last paid by A. C. Smith L. M.  
to include the 30th day of June ..... 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him thirty ..... 100 Dollars being all .....  
from ..... the place of discharge, to ..... the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ..... 100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States .....  
on account of .....  
Given in duplicate at Rondo Ark. this 22nd day of Sept ..... 1862.

O. C. Connor 2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company, 6

\*For pay from ..... of ..... 1862, to ..... of  
..... 1862, being ..... months and ..... days  
at ..... Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from ..... to  
..... being ..... miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....  
Amount

Balance paid, .....

RECEIVED of ..... U.S. Army, this .....  
day of ..... 1862, ..... Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:



*Irby Rufus*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50689027	20
2	6622	21
3	6738	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

*D*

19

Texas.

*Rufus Arby*

*Priv*

Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Rush Co*

By whom *Harvey A. Wallace*

Period *Three years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

*JW Love*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*S*

19

Texas.

*R. L. by*

*Prov. Co. 19*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Minden Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or three years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. L. R. by*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862

Where

*Minden, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A 2 M*

To what time

*Aug. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Camp  
Waterhouse August 15th*

Book mark:

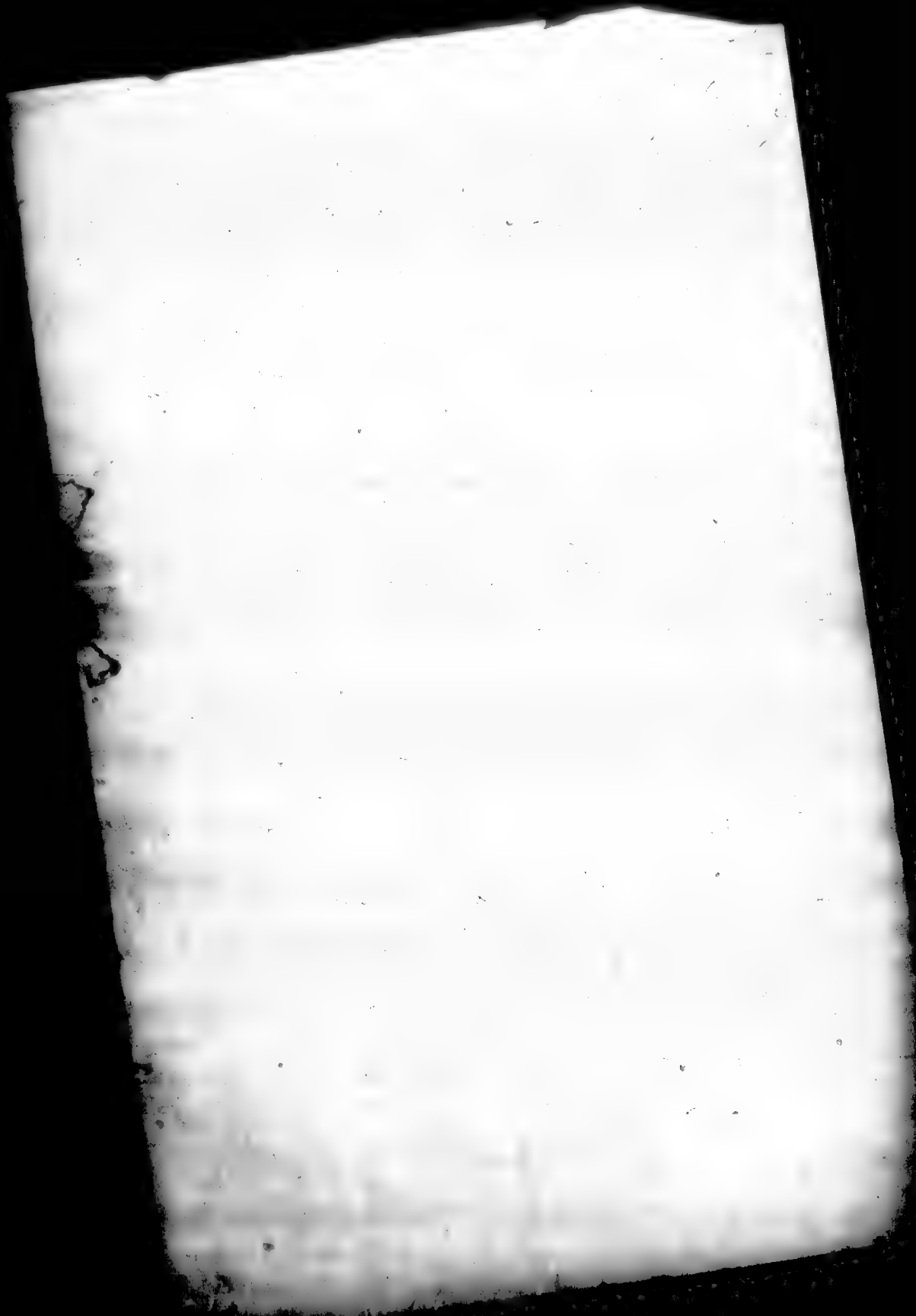
*J. W. Love*

~~Handwritten text, possibly a list or account, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.~~  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

11/24/86  
 ...

11/24/86  
 ...





Inventory of the effects of 18th Regt. 1st Company (K) of the  
18th Regiment of Foot (Infantry) at the camp, Ireland, Dec. 1812  
No. 1

Money or Hands  
Personal Clothing

All turned over to the 18th Regiment

18th Regiment of Foot (Infantry) at the camp, Ireland, Dec. 1812  
18th Regiment of Foot (Infantry)

R



Evans, W. A.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans, W. A.

*Lucy F. F.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lucy F. F.*

Ivy. B. F.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685-907	20
2	5-982	21
3	605-7	22
4	6455-	23
5	6120	24
6	6194	25
7	6257	26
8	6304	27
9	6353	28
10	6400	29
11	9122	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Pat. T. ...*

*for* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

, 1862

Muster-in to date

*March*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March*

, 1862

Where

*Lampasas Co*

By whom

*Capt. Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*30*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

B. F. [unclear]  
[unclear] Co.,

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Ferguson

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. C. Taylor*

*J. C. Taylor*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Langston*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Langston*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

Copy

6 Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm. C. Cady*  
*priv. Secy*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.



## Texas.

B. F. Fry  
priv, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When: May 6, 186

Where Dangerfield

By whom L. M. Ferguson

Period 3 years of war

Last paid:   
 By whom: *W. J. Clark*

To what time... Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible text]*

[illegible]

Age Group	Percentage
18-29	85
30-39	80
40-49	75
50-59	70
60+	65

[illegible]

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

**Copyright Clearance Center**



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. E. Brown*  
*Co. 4, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 6*

186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. W. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detached service  
Feb 4 as S. S.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. E. Co.*

*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 5*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom *L. M. Fargason*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Mason*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. E. Gray*  
*19 Reg't*

, Co. *19*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Neum*

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. J. J. J.*

*part*, Co. *1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *W. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Back mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

Original

Confederate.

19

Texas.

B. F. Iney.

, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

John Stewart.

Captain.

✓ 10 28  
J. W. William

Co. L., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682983	20
2	605-9	21
3	645-7	22
4	6131	23
5	6195	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm. J. ...*  
*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Waterhouse*

By whom *Expt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*11 - 30*

*Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt. A. B. Smith*

Period *June 30 to the 1st of July*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. B. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Capt.

*A* 'Confederate.'

*C* 19

Texas.

*Wm b*  
*port*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm b*  
*fw* Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Waterhouse*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm. E. Co. G.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*

186

Where

*C. Waterhouse*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 mrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. E. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at time*

*Wm. E. Co.*

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

Inventory of the effects of ~~Wm~~ Jary dead  
late of Co H 19th Reg Inf 2nd who died  
at Pine Bluff Ark on the 22nd Feb 1863

1 Coat 4 Pairs Pants 1 Shirts  
1 Pairs Drawers 1 Blankets  
1 Pairs Socks 1 Pairs Gloves

Cash Confederate Notes \$16.00

We do Certify that the above is a  
correct list of the effects of ~~Wm~~ Jary  
dead as found by us

S. Minton Capt  
Co H 19th Reg Inf 2nd  
Th. H. Barnes 1st 2nd Lieut  
Co H 19th Reg Inf 2nd  
O. C. Connor 2nd Lieut  
Comdg Co H 19th Reg Inf 2nd

) of the  
County

6

and by

1862,

at

has pay

Howman  
the

Dollar

1862.

Lieut  
Company.

This certificate is transferred, it is not valid unless countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if presented to be on the roll, and it is not valid unless countersigned by a Commissioned Officer, if presented to be on the roll.

180  
18th July  
Co. 2  
19 Texas Regt

Oran 80  
24 apr 1863

3

to the within effects all turned over  
to B. F. Perry March 12th 1863  
D. C. Perry 2nd Lt  
Comdy Company

1863

24th

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm. J. J. J. Company ( 6 ) of the  
Private of Captain L. M. J. J., born in Mississippi  
19th Regiment of Artillery, aged 29 years, 5 feet, 6  
Alabamian complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by  
in the State of Alabama, was enlisted by L. M. J. J. 1862,  
inches high, 5 feet, 6 inches, on the 30th day of June 1863,  
Company Artillery, 1st Regt. Artillery, 1st Regt. Artillery,  
at Camp Wetmore, Mississippi, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of 1863  
to serve 6 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of 1863  
Wm. J. J. J. Artillery on 22nd day of Feb 1863, and has pay  
1862, and has pay

The said Wm. J. J. J. day of October 1863  
to include the 31st day of October 1863  
due from that date to him  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
the

the place of discharge, to  
from 100 Dollars  
Clothing Apr

placed, due him 100 Dollars  
There is due to him 100 Dollars  
He is in the day of Feb  
on account of 1863  
Given by Wm. J. J. J. 1st Regt. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



Jackson, A.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jackson, Henry

✓ 540  
Jackson Gabriel  
Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681402
2	1519
3	1639
4	2319
5	1714
6	1830
7	1975
8	2022
9	2108
10	2190
11	47240303
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Gabriel Jackson*

*Plt.* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Marion Co. Tex. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Titus Co. Texas*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *73*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Gabriel Jackson*  
*Rot*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Mr Vernon Titus Co Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Gabriel Jackson*

*1st*, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*ended Aug 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Where

*Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom

*W C Loring*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*Gabriel Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Rainey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Yabriel Jackson*  
*Corp, Co. B*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: *Nov 18*, 186*2*  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Mich 30*, 186*2*  
*Kane Star*

By whom *W C Lovins*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W J Clark*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Corp December 30, 1862.*

Mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Sub. id. just*  
*Corp, Co. 1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

*Jan 31* 1863

Where

*Lane Star*, 1863

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corporal*  
*Jan 3, 1863*  
*Rank's March 3, 1863*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyright



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Jackson*  
Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. O. Loring*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. O. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. H. Ramsey*

Confederate

19

Texas.

*Guthrie*  
*Lucy*, Co. *B*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 8 63*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*Leander Tex*

By whom

*J. W. Haining*

Period

*3 years*

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Pro on roll Aug 31, 1863*  
*Sick*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Gabriel Jackson*  
*West, Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 1864*, 1865.

Enlisted  
When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lonestar Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Young*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J Jackson  
1 Corp, Co. B,

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

J 1 24 1664  
Gabriel Jackson  
Corpl Co. H. 24 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not stated, 1864

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 4, 1864.

Remarks:

19 Inf

Page of roll:

2

R. W. Pearson

Captain

6111  
Jackson Henry  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685233	20
2	5-316	21
3	5-400	22
4	5-832	23
5	5-474	24
6	5-546	25
7	5-602	26
8	5-655	27
9	5-710	28
10	5-766	29
11	9193	30
12	9605	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

J | 19 | Texas.

Henry Jackson

Inf { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Check mark: .....

R. L. Gies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*Henry Jackson*

*Col.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*R. G. Gies*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*

*Henry Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. G. B. is.*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

*J*  
*Henry Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks: *absent sick at Rondo*  
*in Hospital*

Check mark:

*R. L. G. in.*

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Henry Jackson

1st Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10 , 1862 .

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1862 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
at Austin

Book mark:

R. G. G. in

Copyist.

Confederate.

J.

19

Texas.

Henry Jackson

Pat. Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31 , 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lick at Austin Hospital

Check mark:

R. G. Bice

Captain

(Confederate.)

J. 19 Texas.

Henry Jackson  
Col, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Delhi

mark:

R. L. Bris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

19 Texas.

*J*  
*Henry Jackson*  
*1st*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July 5 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*R. L. & Co*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Henry Jackson*

*Co. F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. K. in*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Henry Jackson  
1st Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1864.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*R. G. Ginn*

Copyright.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*A. Jackson*

, Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*Jno. Stewart.*

Captain.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Jackson*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Camden, Ark.  
Oct. 20/64.*

*John Stewart*

Copyist.

642

Jackson. M. W.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-232	20
2	5-315-	21
3	5-399	22
4	5-831	23
5	5-472	24
6	5-575-	25
7	5-601	26
8	5-65-6	27
9	5-709	28
10	5-768	29
11	9092	30
12	9506	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J* *21. 21 Jackson*

*Part.* { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vola.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*May 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*May 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*23*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*R. L. G. 100*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. W. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*r.*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*r.*

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*r.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Criss*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

M. W. Jackson  
Capt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent sick.

Name appears in column  
of names present.

at start:

R. L. Gris.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*M. W. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Rode in Hospital*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*M. W. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 61*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital  
at Austin*

Book mark:

*R. H. G. in.*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. W. Jackson*

*Co. F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Died at Austin Hospital*

Book mark:

*R. L. Rice*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*M. W. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 30* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at home Texas*

Book mark:

*R. L. Ginn*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M. W. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick with leave.*

mark:

*R. L. Davis*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. W. Jackson*

*Priv*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. Watahouse*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

Mark mark:

*R. L. G. B. B.*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*M. W. Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Airey*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> January 1864:*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*M. W. Jackson.*

, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*Geo. Stewart.*

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

M. W. Jackson

Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick: Harrison Co. Tex

J. S. Stewart

543  
Jackson Thomas  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-068	5-234	21
2		5-317	22
3		5-402	23
4		5-833	24
5		5-500	25
6			26
7			27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

J. | 19 | Texas.

Thomas Jackson

Priv. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rank mark: .....

R. L. Linn

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*

*Thomas Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Linn*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*Thomas Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 1*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. Giss.*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Thos Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Mark:

R. Y. Ginn

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Thom. Jackson

1st Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clark

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted December 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

20

Check mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copied.

✓ Jamison W. H.  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680646	20
2	5771	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Jamison*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson*  
*March 31, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*

1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*5*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 104th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Jamison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. R. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Minor removed  
by order of Parents*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



Johnson George

Co. S, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, G. L.

7 sub  
Johnson G. L.  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684174	20
2	7297	21
3	7722	22
4	5129	23
5	455-1	24
6	7665-	25
7	7760	26
8	7855-	27
9	4941	28
10	5036	29
11	8866	30
12	9355-	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. L. Johnson.

Pos. , Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G L Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30 to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 30, 1862*

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

19

Texas.

G. L. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 1862

Where

San Augusti

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of Name  
Present as G. L. Johnson

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J*

19

Texas.

*G. L. Johnson.*

*Priv.*, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Detailed to repair  
wagons.*

Check mark: .....

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. L. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as wagon  
reparer.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. L. Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1863

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. L. Johnson

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1863)

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. L. Johnson.

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom P. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingram

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

G. L. Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Q. M. at Monroe

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

J. | 19 Texas.

G. L. Johnson.  
Priv., Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When March 31, 1862.  
Where San. Augustine, Tex  
By whom R. Waterhouse  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith A.D.M.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Detailed in Brigade  
Wagon yard, Feby. 8-1864.  
by order of Gen. Scurry.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

x *J*  
*Geo. Johnson.*  
*Det. Co. C*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Gr. Mr. Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Stewart*

Confederate  
19

Texas.

J. E. L. Johnson  
Capt. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Brig. Gen. Dept. Mechanic

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart, Corpl.

(all)

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

G. L. Johnson

Pvt. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Gen. Dept. Mechanic

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart

(204)

Copyist.

847

Johnson, J. A

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681456	20
2	1524	21
3	1645	22
4	2324	23
5	1766	24
6	1910	25
7	2137	26
8	2224	27
9	8856	28
10	9292	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORN MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Johnson*

*Art.* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Tex. Feb. 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *+ Feb. 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of*  
*Mustering officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Sub mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J A Johnston*  
Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to Jan 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

, 186

Where

*Mr Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate  
19 Texas.

*J. A. Johnston*  
Det., Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*dated Aug 30, 1862.*

for *May 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mr Vernon Tex*  
*M. C. Loving*  
*3 yrs or the war*  
*A. C. Smith*  
*June 30, 1862.*  
*not paid*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J A Johnson

Plt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
Commissary Dept

mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. C. Johnston  
Capt., Co. B

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

May 1

1862

Where

Lone Star

By whom

W. C. Lowing

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty in  
commissary depart-  
ment

Book mark:

J. A. Barnum

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Houston*  
*Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

*1862.*

Where

*Lane St. & Co.*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Commissary Sergeant  
Jan 1, 1863*

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Capt.*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. A. Johnston

Put. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty

in Company Sergeant

Reenlisted Sept 11, 1863

J. A. Ramsey

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John H. Hunter*  
*Regt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Long Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*  
*Company Department*  
*since July 1, 186*  
*by order of Col. Hutchinson*

Check mark:

*John Ramsey*

Captain



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. A. Johnston*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Commissary Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*John Stewart*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

J. A. Johnson.

Cvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Wm. Com. absent.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Irwin Stewart.*

Johnson, J. R.  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0684173	20
2	7296	21
3	7423	22
4	5-128	23
5	755-0	24
6	7664	25
7	7761	26
8	785-6	27
9	7970	28
10	5-035	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. R. Johnson

Part. { Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co Tex Mich 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where Panola Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

8

J. R. Johnson.  
Private, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Panola County

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Column of  
Name Present as J. R. Johnson

Book mark:

J. R. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. R. Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In hospital at Jefferson.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J

19

Texas.

J. B. Johnson

Priv., Co. E; 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: Sick at Rondo.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J  
J. R. Johnson.  
Pres. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A.S.M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



Confederate.

J | 19 Texas.

J. R. Johnson  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where

Panola.

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Pat. R. Johnson.

Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

V. C. Smith.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed to M. Dep-  
artment.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

Confederate  
19 Texas

*J. R. Johnson*  
Private, Co. 2, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Panola*

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

*Three years or the war.*

*A. L. Smith*

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

*absent*

*sick.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(142)

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. R. Johnson*  
Pvt. , Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Aug. 29-  
1863.*

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 | 19 Texas.

J. R. Johnson.

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Panola, Texas.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Lassall, A. & M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached at Shreve-  
port, La. Nov. 7-1863. by  
order of Lieut. Gen. E. R.  
Smith.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* 1 19 *Texas*

*J. R. Johnson*  
*Co. 6 19 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May*, 1863.  
To *June 30*, 1863.

When paid *Nov 6*, 1863.

By whom *R M Gaines*

Amount *\$ 22.00*

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 88, page *252*

*J M Williams*

Copyist.

*Johnson, L. T.*

Co. *L.*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Johnson, L. T.*

Johnson R. H.  
Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685910	20
2	60986	21
3	6062	22
4	6459	23
5	6133	24
6	6197	25
7	6256	26
8	6305	27
9	6356	28
10	6402	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. Stalson*

*Wt.* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson, Tex*  
*May 6*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186 *2*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Stalson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John*  
*John*  
Appears on

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*May 6 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

6

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. S. Stinson*  
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

1862

Where

*Fairfield*

186

By whom

*Capt. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. D. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. T. Johnson*  
*priv*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. S. Johnson*  
priv. Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1862

Where

Dangerfield

By whom

L. M. Ferguson

Period

3 years pr war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at convalescent camp

mark:

*J. S. Johnson*

Original

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. N. Johnson*  
*privt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 6*

, 186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. B. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
convalescent camp  
Jan 4 1863*

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F. J. Johnson*  
Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May*, 1862.

Where

*Dundelfield*

By whom

*F. J. Johnson*

Period

*5 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*F. J. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. S. Johnson

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: May 6, 1863.

When

Where Dangerfield

By whom L. M. Targason

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Neenan



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. S. Johnson*

*priv*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Gangerfield*

By whom *Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. J. Johnson*

*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*, 1864

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Johnson. R. R.  
Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685909	20
2	5985-	21
3	6061	22
4	675-8	23
5	6132	24
6	6196	25
7	6255-	26
8	6303	27
9	6354	28
10	6401	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BORN MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. C. Johnson*

Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson, Tex*

*May*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt. Fargason*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Remarks:

subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment

mark:

*J. V. V. V.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. R. Johnson*  
1st Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186

Where

*Daingerfield*

By whom

*Capt Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. R. Johnson*

*pr. E.*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Danversfield*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*E. R. Johnson*  
*Wt. Co. G,*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. P. Johnson  
priv. Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Dangerfield

By whom

L. M. Ferguson

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at convalescent camp

mark:

J. Nelson

Copies



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. P. Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1*, 1863.

Where

*Harrisfield*

By whom

*W. J. Farguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
convalescent camp  
Jan 4 1863*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F. C. Johnson*

*Co. E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

*F. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. A. Johnson*  
1st Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

1863

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Signature:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John Johnson*  
*1st Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

, 1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Fargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Steen*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. V. Johnson*  
*private*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:  
When *May 2*, 186*4*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. B. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on duty at mill  
on Yellow Bayou, La  
before Bragg's  
scurry*

Check mark:

*J. Keason*

Copyright.

*Johnson, Sidney*  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682730
2	2536
3	2640
4	3236
5	2737
6	2837
7	2979
8	3000
9	3074
10	3147
11	8974
12	9774
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Sidney Johnson*

*Capt.* } *Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,*  
*Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\**

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 31*<sup>+</sup>, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *28*

Remarks:

*shown by artistically*  
*Mustered Officer*  
*company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't*  
*Missouri Infantry.*

Rank.

*J. N. Walker*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*  
Capt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. H. Johnson*  
Capt.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Sidney Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. *W*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*E. J. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*S. Johnston*  
*Cot*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Rondo in hospital*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Sidney Johnson*  
*Co. E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Cofferville*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*  
*at Little Rock*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Sidney Johnston*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt M. C. R*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Went at hospital*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J  
S Johnson  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Sidney Johnson*  
*Cpl*, Co. *F. C.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Extra duty*  
*wagoner.*

Check mark:

*J. W. Helkum*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Sidney Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty team-*  
*ster & m. d. Off. Aug.*  
*5.*

mark:

*J. N. McKinnon*

Copied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J  
Sidney Johnson  
Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty Sept  
6, 1864 by order of Brig  
Genl Schreyer

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(102)

Copy



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. Johnson*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*Sick*

*W. Stewart*

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

S. Johnson

Priv.

, Co. C., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

with leave for 34 days  
beginning May 4. E.O. 17. Sept  
1865.

Wm. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Waterhouse Regt*  
*Sydney Johnson*  
*1st Co CP Waterhouse Regt*  
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Pneumonia*

Admitted *Dec 22*, 1862

Returned to duty *Mar 3*, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *1*

*J. Johnson*

Johnson William R.  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682432	20
2	2539	21
3	2644	22
4	3237	23
5	2777	24
6	8966	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. R. Johnson  
Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Co  
mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Camp Hedges

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

Witnessed by certificate of  
Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

H. R. Johnson  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Copiedge*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkison*  
(1862) *Copyist*

*J* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*H. R. Johnson*  
*Capt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*  
Enlisted:  
When *May 10"*, 186  
Where *Leopoldsdorf*  
By whom *A. C. Allen*  
Period *3 yrs or war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *G. W. Smith*  
To what time *June 30*, 186  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

W. R. Johnston  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Rondo in hospital.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1050)

Copy



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Wm R. Johnson*  
*Cox*, Co. *E*, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Confederates*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died 1<sup>st</sup> November*

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*W. R. Johnson*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

*Johnston. L. J.*  
 Co. *B*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	1520	20
2		1644	21
3		2323	22
4		1765	23
5		1877	24
6		1972	25
7		2056	26
8		2138	27
9		2221	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
19 Texas.

*L. J. Johnson*  
Appears on *Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

(for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(44)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*dated Aug. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 18*, 186*2*.

Where

*1st Person Tex*

By whom

*W. O. Loring*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained in  
Commissary Department*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. J. Johnson  
1st Co, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Pando

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. Ramsey*

*Regt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 18*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lone Star*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
*Pat*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 18*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lamar Star Tr*

By whom

*W. C. ...*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at time*  
*Bluff*

at mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Regist.



Confederate

19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Captain

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

*L. J. Johnston*  
*Det. Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*ARK*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsay*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. J. Johnston*

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. Johnson*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 18*, 1862.

Where

*Long Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since Dec 11/1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(1863)

Orig

Johnston, Sidney

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Sidney

*Johnson, W. R.*

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Johnson, William R.*

✓ 857  
Joiner. H. C.  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684172	20
2	7295	21
3	7421	22
4	5-127	23
5	7579	24
6	7663	25
7	7759	26
8	7816	27
9	7903	28
10	7991	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

19

Texas.

H. C. Joiner

Part. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mich. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark

J. A. Ingraham



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. C. Joiner

Private, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine County

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. C. Joiner

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Gorman*  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct. 30*

, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*H. C. Joiner.*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 31*, 1862

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. C. Jones

Private, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 30, 1863.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book back:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. C. Smith

Inf., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

March 31, 1862

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. C. G. ...  
2. Corp, Co 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ... July 7 Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 31, 1862

Where Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted August  
1st 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 19 Texas.

H. C. Grier.

2 Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. L. Joiner.*  
*1st Corp, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine, Tex.*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A.C.M.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(862)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy

Jolley Charles  
Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jolley Charles

847  
 Golly. Charles  
 Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50683307	20
2	3410	21
3	3509	22
4	4061	23
5	3605	24
6	3698	25
7	3778	26
8	3853	27
9	3916	28
10	3991	29
11	8996	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Charles Jeffery

Pvt.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Charles Jolley  
Ft. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31st

, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Charles Jolly

Sgt, Co. L, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

Chas. Colley

Int. Co A, 10 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Absent - Sick at  
Rondo.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Charles Jolly*

*Pvt. Co. H, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st* 186 *1*.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 31*

186

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at  
Washington Ark.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(642)

Copyist



Confederate.

18<sup>th</sup>

Texas.

Charles Jolly

Pvt, Co. D

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mch 31

186

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - Sick  
at Washington Ark.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Charles Collyer*

*Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted: *Mch 31*, 1863

When *Mch 31*, 1863

Where *Lewis Co.*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Charles Jolly  
Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31 , 186 .

Where Davis Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall.

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 60  
days July 22, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Charles Jolly  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31

, 1863.

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave Sept. 8, 1863

Mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Charles Oby  
Pvt, Co H, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Davis County

By whom

Capt. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Sept. 24  
Certificate Disability  
disapproved.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

Chas Jolly

, Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jno Stewart

✓ *860*  
*Gomes. A. B.*

*Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.*  
*F + S.*

(Confederate.)

*Adjutant Adjutant*  
CARD NUMBERS

*50683353*

*8755*

*055-1*

*05-69*

*05-92*

*8775*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

A. B. Jones

Adjt.

Capt. C. A. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mch. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 31, 1862

Where

Marion

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

14

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

W. T. Jeffery

Captain



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. B. Jones*

, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*X*

Remarks: *A. B. Jones promoted  
to Adj. May 13th 1862.*

*Name appears in col.  
names present.*

mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. B. Jones*  
*Adjt*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*

Date of Commission, or } *May 13*, 186*2*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

*Camp Nelson*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Subd*

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*A. B. Jones*

*adjt*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *No 1 Dec*, 1862

Date of Commission, or } *May 13, 1862*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp near Little Rock*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

A. B. Jones

adjt 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } May 13, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Camp Texas, La.

Present or absent

Ab sent

Remarks:

Ab sent without leave.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(6430)

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

A. B. Jones.

Adjt., Co.

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Meto* *Present*  
Remarks: *Present sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## Техна.

A. B. Jones  
Adjutant, 19-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Dec. 7., 1863.

Remarks : .....

Deafed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. C. Lay

1992)



(CONFEDERATE.)

J 19 Texas.

A B Jones  
Adj't 19 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resgd Dec 7, '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray  
Copyist

1  
I have not to show  
any in plain and  
not to be in the  
Hedge Wood, and  
I will not be to





N<sup>o</sup> 91

Abstract of

2<sup>d</sup> of 1863

June 24

19  
A. L. L. L.

Chapman

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

~~Twenty and two hundred~~  
One pair Drawers

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

For the following reasons: *As in need of the above and cannot*  
*get them elsewhere* *At B Gonsdorf 15th* *2d Infantry*

the above requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

*Russell Kelly, Capt*

Issued at *Memphis* on *24th*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

1863.

Commanding

*in which I had five dollars* *1 pair drawers*

(Signed duplicate.)

in full of the above requisition

*At B Gonsdorf 15th* *2d Infantry*  
The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of issues furnished the receiving officer.

✓ Jones. C. W.<sup>561</sup>  
Co. C., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50682431

2 2538

3 2673

4 3232

5 2738

6 2838

7 2917

8 2997

9 3072

10 3145

11 9244

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*E. H. Jones*

*Art* } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*Nov 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 31*<sup>\*</sup>, 186*2*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 186*6*

Where

*Copp Ridge*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25*

Remarks:

*Admitted by certificate  
Mustering Officer*

*The company subsequently became Company C, 10th Tex  
Cavalry.*

*He was*

*J. H. Walker*

Confederate

19

Texas.

*J*  
*C. H. Jones*  
*Cpt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Coffeerville*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copied.

J

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

C. H. Jones

Capt

, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G H Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt

*J*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. W. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Wilkerson*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J  
C. H. Jones  
Priv. Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10 1862

Where

Coffville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or more

Last paid

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J. H. Hickman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*C. W. Jones*  
*Ort*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

186

*3*

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Coffeeville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Attached service  
as sharpshooter*

Book mark:

*J. W. McKeen*

Copyist

Confederate.

19 Texas.

*J*  
*C. H. Jones*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson Davis*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Coyte

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

C. W. Jones  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*J*  
*C. H. Jones*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkerson*  
Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

C. H. Jones  
Pop, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Dis'd Feb 8  
sick for 44 days

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

C. H. Jones

2 Lt. Jr., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Near Hempstead.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 19 Tex

Charles Jones  
St. C. C. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Gastritis

Admitted Feb. 21, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 28, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52.

W. S. Ballou

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J 19 Texas

Charles Jones  
Lt. Col. 19 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Feb 21, 1865

Returned to duty Feb 28, 1865

Deserted, 1865

Discharged from service, 1865

Furloughed, 1865

Died, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 36



63

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Upshur Co Texas

Date at Marshall Texas  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865.

E. W. Jones Jr. Lieutenant

No 6119 Texas army

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Gen C. S. A.  
Amiel Sawyer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

862  
Jones. G. W.  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682736	20
2	2537	21
3	3672	22
4	3237	23
5	2776	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. G. H. Jones

Cot.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

may 10, 1862.

Where

Coffville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

28

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. C. W. Jones  
Capt. Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Hickman*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. G. H. Jones  
Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

*C. W. Jones*  
*Cpl*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31, 1862.*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Ronto in hospital*

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnis*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

E. W. Jones

Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died 23 December

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

✓ Jones. H. P.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50686847

2 6941

3 2023

4 7100

5 7177

6 7281

7 9169

8 52501956

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

## Texas.

H. P. Jones

*P. H.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

**Excluded:**

**When**

184

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

**Workmark:**

W Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. P. Jones*  
*Reg't Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*, 186

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid;

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed as gunsmith at Little Rock November 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book used:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. P. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed gunsmith  
in Little Rock, Ark.*

Mark mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*

*H. P. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *V*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detained gunsmith  
in Little Rock, Ark.  
Nov. 11. 1862.*

Book mark:

*JW Love*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. P. Jones

Sgt., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Approved on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Minden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed gunsmith  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov.  
11th 1862 by order  
of Gen Holmes.

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. P. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July, 1862.

Where

Linden, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Softly

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

On descriptive Roll, Nov 19/62.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov 4th 1863  
By order of Lt. Gen. Smith on  
Surgeon's Certificate of dis-  
ability at Shreveport, La.

mark:

JW Love

Copy



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*H. P. Jones*

, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed - Sunsmith.*

*J. M. Stewart.*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 19 Texas

H. P. Jones  
Mia. Co. H. 19. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 4. , 1863

Date of payment Nov. 6. , 1863

By whom

R. M. Gaines

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 277

T. Gay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 19 Texas

H. P. Jones  
Pot Co. 14 19 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.  
To Nov 4, 1863.

When paid Nov 6, 1863.

By whom P. M. Gaines

Amount \$51.44

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 88, page 252

William

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J N P Jones

19 Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

Register  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.  
Period of 2000

Period of service:

From

Sept 24

To

Februare

, 1862

1863

When paid

April 6

By whom

9 Bell 6  
Seymour, 1863  
5754

, 1863

Amount

57527

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 247

No. 78, page 2  
M. V. Simpson

10

(CONFEDERATE.)

*X* *9* *Tex.*  
*H. P. Jones*  
*priv. Co. H, 19 Reg. Tex.*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar. 1*, 186 *3*  
To *May 31*, 186 *3*.

When paid *June 25 17*, 186 *3*

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *53.65*

Remarks: *Clothing paid*

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *247*

*A. J. Walker*

Copied.

Jones, H.B.

Adj. Waterhouses 19th Inf.

Subject: Absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11

Army of Mo., Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

564  
Jones. H. S.  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682434	20
2	2672	21
3	2676	22
4	3231	23
5	2740	24
6	2840	25
7	2916	26
8	2999	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

/  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

/  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | 19 | Texas.

H. S. Jones

Plt } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Coffeeville

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks:

shown by Certificate  
Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

He must.

H. S. Jones



J

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. S. Jones  
Cvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for mch 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*J* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*H. S. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 10*, 186*2*.

*Coffeyville*

*A. C. Allen*

*3 yrs or war*

*G. W. Smith*

*June 30*, 186*2*.

*Present*

mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copied.

J

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. S. Jones  
Col

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks

Absent sick at Wash-  
ington in hospital

mark:

Sgt. Williamson

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

H. B. Jones  
Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Cofferville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hickman

Copies

Confederate.  
19 Texas.

J. H. Jones  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan 27, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

may 10  
Coffeeville  
A. L. Allen  
Gaps war  
A. L. Smith  
Oct 31.  
Absent

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman  
com

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

No. S. Jones

At

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st to 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10

186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31st

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*H. S. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Jefferson Tex.*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkerson*

Copied

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*H. S. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in hospital*  
*Monroe 23 July 1863*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



55  
Jones James R.

Co. E., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, J. R.

✓ Jones. J. B.

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681404
2	1522
3	1642
4	2321
5	1763
6	1875
7	1974
8	2058
9	2139
10	2222
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. B. Jones*  
*Pat* }

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion & Co. Mech. 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mech. 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where *Filices Co. Tex*

By whom *Wm C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J B Jones

Priv., Co. B,

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Mch 30, 1862.

By whom Mr Vernon, Titus Co Tex

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J A Ramsey

Original.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. B. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 16, 1862.*

Where

*Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick since Aug 27.*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J B Jones*  
*Cvt, Co B*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Remarks:

check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 &c

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*J. B. Garrison*  
Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 30*, 1862.

*Lone Star Tx*

*W. C. Garrison*

*3 yrs*

*W. C. Smith*

*Oct 31*, 1863.

*Absent*

*Detached as Sharp*

*Shooter Feb 11, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John*  
*11/1*, Co. *1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Louing*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*  
*La*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*D. J. ...*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 30*, 1863.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Mexcala*

Post mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John B. Ramsey*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Field or discipline Ord*

At what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J B Ramsey*

*Capt.*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Ramsey*  
*Co 13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. H. Ramsey*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J.*

*A. H. Jones*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Monroe, La.,

for

*June*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1863

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*June 2*

, 1863

How employed

*Nurse*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*A. H. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *19* | *Tex.*

*A. B. Jones*

*Co. B. 19 Regt Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
General Hospital No. 1,  
Monroe, La.,

for *Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period *3 years*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 16*, 186 .

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Oliver*

To what time *July 31*, 186 .

Present or absent \*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 15*  
*1863. Home appearance Col. J*  
*James present.*

Mark:

*A. H. Andrews.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J.* | *19* | *Tex.*

*J. B. Jones.*  
*Ht. Co. B. 19 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,  
at Monroe, La.,

for *July*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Nov.*, 186

Where *Ht. Vernon Tex.*

By whom

Period *3 years.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *May 16*, 186

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Oliver*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

567

*Jones. J. C.*

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684298	20
2	7424	21
3	5130	22
4	5553	23
5	4266	24
6	7162	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Tex Field Batty*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. C. Jones

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 19, 1862.

Where

Panola County

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

W. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

J

19

Texas.

J. C. Jones.

Pub. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When June 19, 1862.

Where Panola.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at home.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. C. Jones  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at home

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. B. Jones*  
Priv., Co. E

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith A. 2 m.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Hughes*

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Private, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 19, 1863.

Where

Panola

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Mark:

D. A. Ingraham

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. G.*  
Put. *J. L. G.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 19*, 1862.

Where *Panola*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*  
To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Edger's Battery.*

Mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copies.

566  
Jones. Jesse. D.  
Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0683308

2 3711

3 9510

4 7062

5 3606

6 3699

7 3777

8 3852

9 3915

10 3990

11 45567906

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

YOUR NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James D. Jones*

*Pvt.* { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*Mch. 31, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mch. 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20*, 186

Where *Marion*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

*W. P. Jeffery*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31st*, 186*2*.

Where *Davis*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. L. Jones  
Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Post mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

Jesse G. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. G. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

J. L. Jones  
Capt. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31 -

, 1862

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Brig.

Teamster Dec. 28, 1862

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Jones*

*Privt., Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted *Mch 31*, 1863.

Where *Davis County*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed as Brigadier*

*Teamster Dec 28, 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. L. Smith  
Capt, Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mch 31, 1863.

Where Marion Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed for 60  
days May 14 1863.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Jeffery*  
*1st Co*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mch. 31*, 186

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed for 60*  
*days May 14, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19 Texas.

J

J. D. Jones

Priv. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 1863.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without

leave. Sept 8. 1863.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain



Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed Regt  
Teamster a.g.m.  
Nov. 10, 1863 by order  
Col. Waterhouse

\* Name appears in column  
of Names Present as issue  
of D. Jones

Mark:

W. T. Jeffery

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 14 Tex

Adj. Gen. 1st Co. 14th Reg. Tex Inf.

Residence Smith Co Tex

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at	June	, 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll:

E. D. Thompson

(1866)

Approved

561-9  
Jones, J. F.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, J. M.

✓ 169  
Jones. J. G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680883	20	
2	1001	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. G. Jones  
Det Co A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 29

, 1862.

Where

Arkansas

By whom

W R Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. G. Jones  
Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Arkansas

By whom H. R. Crawford

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from  
Camp Mills January  
28, 1863.

mark:

J. B. Hunt

576  
Jones. J. H.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686625	20
2	6771	21
3	7350	22
4	6846	23
5	6940	24
6	7022	25
7	7099	26
8	7176	27
9	7254	28
10	9461	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*

*J. H. Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 30*

1862

Where

*Minden, Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*for the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Love*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*J. H. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Minden, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A 2 m*

To what time

*Aug. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. Oct.*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Love*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1861.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. H. Jones*

*Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*June 30, 1862.*

Where

*Minden, La.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallcut*

Period

*3 years on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Love*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Jones*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*, 1863.

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Minden Tex

By whom

H A Wallace

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On furlough of 60 days commencing Feb. 25th 64. By authority from Dist. Head Quarters

Mark:

J W Love

Copies



Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

J. H. Jones

Cvt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. 60 days*  
*2nd Mar. Surgt. C. T.*

*J. H. Stewart*

571  
Jones. J. M.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686623	20
2	6739	21
3	7348	22
4	6844	23
5	6939	24
6	7021	25
7	7098	26
8	7175	27
9	7253	28
10	47239355	29
11	76856111	30
12	8384	31
13	864610	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

M. Jones  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1862

Where

Thinden, Rusk Co.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

For the war or three years

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

O. W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J M Gove

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862

Where

Minden Tex.

By whom

H A Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith A 2 m

To what time

Aug 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J W Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. M. Jones

Plt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *V*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 186*2*.

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

At what time

*Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. M. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Minden Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war*

Cost paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 1862.

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Jones*

*Plt* Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Minden Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3* years on the

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. M. Jones

Plt., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Winden Tex.*

By whom *H A Wallace*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

J. M. James | 11 | 1 | Gen

J. M. James  
Bk. Co. H. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

J. E. Linton

Official

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

40

H. H. Taylor

App'd

(Confederate.)

*G* *12* *10*

*G. M. Jones*  
*Put 14 Jan. 1864*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Port St. Remy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*20; sheet 15*

*Albany*

(Confederate.)

*210* *10* *511*

*He. Jones*  
*Ch. S. H. H. Jones*

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Barracks  
U. S. General Hospital, from June 15 to July 1,  
1864.

Report dated

*June 1st*

, 1864.

Where captured

*Fort Mifflin*

When captured

*May 14*

, 1864.

When joined station

*June 15*

, 1864.

Died

*June 20*

, 1864.

Cause of death

*Typhoid*

Number of grave

*65*

Locality of grave

*Hammond*

*Cemetery*

Remarks:

*No effects*

Number of roll:

184

New Orleans, La.

*L. C. F. H.*

(184)

Copyist.

James S. M.  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

917736  
926072  
1774697

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Book Mark:



*Confid*  
*19* *1864*  
*J. M. Jones*

Rank, *1st* Co. *19* Reg't *2nd* *Ind. Inf.*

Complaint, *Cholera*

Admitted *May 18*, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. *June 13*, 1864

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner of War.*  
*Trans. Bar. Ind. pl.*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2600*; Page

*Butler*  
(204-07) (2-073) Copy

Confed.  
J. M. Jones Texas

Rank, *Pr* Co. *H*, 19 Reg. *Texas*  
Admitted *May 18*, 18*64*

To St Louis, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Prison*

Diagnosis, *Chronic Diarrhoea*

W'd at *Missile*, 18*64*

Treatm't, 18*64*

Ret'd to duty 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. 18*64*

Transf'd to *St. Louis*, 18*64*

Furloughed 18*64*

Deserted 18*64*

Disch'd from service 18*64*

Died 18*64*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n 18*64*

Remarks: *Rebel Pris War Transf  
to Barrack Hospital*

*Age 21*

Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2605*; Page *25*

*Ramsey*

*Confid*  
*19*

*For*

*James (Btl)*  
Rank, ..... Co. *H*, *19* Reg't *115th*

Admitted *June 16*, 18*64*,

To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *St Louis Hosp.*

Diagnosis, *Varicella*

Missile,

W'd at ....., 18 ..

Treatm't, .....

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 ..

Transf'd to I. C. ...., 18 ..

Transf'd to ...., 18 ..

Furloughed ...., 18 ..

Deserted ...., 18 ..

Disch'd from service ...., 18 ..

Died ...., 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlq' or des'n ...., 18 ..

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 1/64*

*Maid 12 Btl 23*

La. Reg. No. *56*; Hos. No. *5501*; Page *55*

*L. A. R.*

Jones. J. M. 19 Texas Inf

357  
M. Jones Reb  
1864

19 Texas Infy

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

New Orleans, La.

364  
Sup. (a) (0039) Nov 16/65

Re Rail 25th R

Ent. on dial Book.

mm  
1865

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *J. M. Jones (Rebel)*  
Number and locality of the Grave, *65-6 Monument Cemetery*  
Hospital number of the deceased, *23*  
Regiment, Rank, and Company, *Private 19th Texas Inf 10, 36*  
Residence before enlistment, *Mount Enterprise Texas*  
Conjugal condition (and if married, }  
the residence of the widow, } *Single*  
Cause of death, } *Varicellae*  
Age of the deceased, *21*  
Nativity, *American*  
References, and Remarks, } *Address Thomas Jones*  
*Mount Enterprise Texas*  
Date of death and burial, *Died June 24th 1864*

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*New Orleans La*

*W. H. Humphreys*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

G. H. Jones  
Co. G. 19th Inf.  
June 20. 64.  
Barracks La

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Number and locality of the Grave, - -

Hospital number of the deceased, - -

Regiment, rank, and company, - -

Residence before enlistment, - - - -

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, - - - - -

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and remarks, - - - - -

Date of death and burial, - - - - -

*J. M. Jones (Rebel)*  
*656 Monument Cemetery*

*23.*

*Private, 19th Texas Inf, Co. 16.*

*Mount Enterprise Miss.*

*Single*

*Varicella.*

*21.*

*American*

*Address Thomas Jones, Mount Enterprise*

*Died June 25th*

*1864.*

( A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital. )

To \_\_\_\_\_

Sir:

*No Effects*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, \_\_\_\_\_

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained. The above notification is to remain attached.



✓ 272  
Jones. Joseph. F  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682433	20
2	2570	21
3	2645	22
4	3235	23
5	2739	24
6	2839	25
7	2918	26
8	2998	27
9	3173	28
10	3176	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Joe Jones*

*Out* } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex.*

*Nov 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Coppidge*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25*

Remarks:

*Shown by certificate  
Mustering Officer*

*Company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't*

*Infantry.*

*J. H. Williams*

J

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Joe Jones

Appears on

, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Camp Hedge

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones  
Capt. Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coppitages

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

L. W. Hickman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J

19

Texas.

J. F. Jones  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

J. F. Jones  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Little Rock

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. F. Jones*  
*Post*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *By no war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Hickman*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Jefferson Texas.

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. F. Jones*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Hall*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. F. Jones  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough Sept 22 30 days.

mark:

J. R. McKinnon

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. F. James*  
*Capt*

, Co. 9, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186

*4*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright.

✓ 573  
Gones. J. P.  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681401	20
2	15718	21
3	1640	22
4	2318	23
5	1762	24
6	1873	25
7	1973	26
8	2057	27
9	2170	28
10	2223	29
11	8919	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*1st*  
*Co.*

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Marion Co. Ark. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilcox Co. Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

J.

18

Texas.

*J. T. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 30*, 186

Where

*Mt Vernon Titus Co Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. P. Jones*  
*Art*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*dated Aug 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Where

*At Vernon Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. L. Smith*

To what time

*Dec 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. P. Jones  
Capt., Co. B,

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*10*  
*10*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W J Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Lied at Little Rock*

Check mark:

*Ju Ramsey*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. Ramsey*  
Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star, Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached  
service at Little Rock*

Book mark:

*J. J. Ramsey*  
Officer

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 11, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Low Star Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

3 yrs. war

Last paid:

By whom

W C Loring

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Smith*  
*Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862

Where

*Lozano Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
*Sup't.*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John B. ...*  
*Co. B*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *U. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John*  
*John*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*John*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. Jones*

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno Stewart*

974  
Jones. J. R.  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684111	20
2	4230	21
3	4357	22
4	5-067	23
5	4787	24
6	4610	25
7	4712	26
8	4807	27
9	4895	28
10	4983	29
11	8798	30
12	9248	31
13	85-09	32
14	47270268	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

19

Texas.

J. R. Jones.

1st Lieut.

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where San Augustine Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. R. Jones



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. R. Jones.*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich. 30 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. R. Goren*  
1st Lieut., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy 12.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. R. Jones.  
1st Lieut, Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks:

A. S. Graham

Captain.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. R. Jones*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. C. Smith A. & M.*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*  
Capt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. R. Jones*  
1st Lieut, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*J. R. Jones*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. Jones.*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 1862,

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. R. Jones.  
1st Lieut., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 31, 1862

Where Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
August 11<sup>th</sup>. 30 days

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

J. R. Jones.

1st Lieut., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine Texas.

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. P. Jones*  
1st Lieut, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith A. C. M.

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

J. R. Jones

1st, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Bayan Meter*:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Madgett*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Jones

1 Lt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Station *Near Hempstead.*

Remarks: *Returned from leave of absence Apr. 7/65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Geo. Stewart.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. K. Jones  
1st Lt., Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment. Mch 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Signature mark:

J. K. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

J 14 Tex

James R Jones  
1st. Co C. 14 Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 7

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

R. W. Pearson

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

J 19  
J. R. Jones  
1st Co. C. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

T. C. Gay

Copyist

57  
Jones. R. B.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	55683911	20
2	5987	21
3	6063	22
4	6460	23
5	6134	24
6	6128	25
7	6257	26
8	6306	27
9	6355	28
10	6403	29
11	9186	30
12	9486	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. V. Jones*

*pr. C.* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*May 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *36*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. Stearns*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. P. Jones*  
*private*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Mason*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. B. Jones*

*pr*, Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Steason*

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. R. Jones*  
priv, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. R. Jones*  
part Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 years of War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Lik at Wash-  
ington, Ark*

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. B. Jones*

*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *L. M. Fargason*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *June 30 1866*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed at*

*Washington Ark*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. C. Jones*  
*Co. C*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*24 June*

*Name appears in  
column of names present  
needed*

Check mark:

*J. Stinson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. R. Jones*  
*present*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Targason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Cook mark:

*J. T. ...*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. B. Jones*

*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Torgerson*

Period

*13 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James*

*Co*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 186

Where *Danversfield*

By whom *M. Thompson*

Period *3 mrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *hurloughed*

*Feb 8 - 64 48 days*  
*order Dist Hdqrs*

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J

R. B. Jones

, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

James Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

R. James  
Capt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ord. Dept.  
Jefferson, Tex. Nov. 25/64.  
Co. 203. Dept. Hd. qtr.

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

576  
Jones. R. F.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

5-0687399  
7779  
7567  
8021  
7677  
8817  
0530

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BORE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. F. Jones*

2. 28

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henderson*

*May 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *6th*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Texas  
Cavalry Infantry.

Rank mark.

*A. P. Smith*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. T. Jones*  
*1st*, Co.,

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

Where

*Rusk*

, 186

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*From the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*A. J. Brown*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. F. Jones*

*1st*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When *May 6*

Where

*Russ Co.*

, 1862.

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*Of One call*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. F. Jones*

*1st Lt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. F. Jones*  
*1st*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1 Dec*

, 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

Where

*Kurtz Co. Tex*

, 186

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 30*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Bayou*  
*Neptune Mo. 22. 1862*

mark:

*A. J. Duran*

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

R. H. Jones.

1 Lt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Camp Bayan Meter.  
Remarks: Present sick.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Stewart.

(644)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J. F.* | 19 | Texas.

*R. H. Jones*  
2 Lt., Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not Dated*, 186 .

Date of appointment *May 6*, 186 X

Remarks:

*r*

Book mark:

*Lab Boyd*  
10000  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 19

Texas.

R. F. Jones

1st Lt. Co. I. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 13, 1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Dec. 22, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. Bay

Copied

22043

Account.

of Cont.

Due R

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported

Disbursed

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

*Major Thomas W. Smith*

late

of Capt.

deceased.

Co.

Reg't

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

*Pay of said deceased from the 1st of January 1862 to the 1st of February 1862*

As per

*your Certificate of Service*

Payable to

*Wm. H. Smith, late of the 1st Reg't of the 1st Div.*  
*Major Thomas W. Smith*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

1862

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

*January 24. 1862*  
*A. H. B. B. B. B. B.*

Clerk.

Refus. F. Jones Line  
Capt. Wiggins Co  
19 Texas Regt. July

Mary J. Jones  
widow

Recd 7 Dec 1865

Mole 144 2 Mly  
Jan 20 1866

Hon  
H. D. Graham  
House Rep  
Richd

W. J. Jones  
Mary J. Jones  
for her  
Dec 10 1865



[illegible]

*[The page contains faint, illegible markings or bleed-through from the reverse side.]*



And on the same day another of these  
also appeared before me a pair of the  
Penny of silver and of the M. Hodson

This is well known to some, and a person  
I have Certify to be a person of  
Narcity, as a Credibility, who being  
witnessed by me and my sworn says over  
with that he is well acquainted with  
Mr. Mary Jones the claimant, and  
also well knew for Sir J. C. P. Jones,  
the deceased soldier her husband  
and that the statements made under  
oath by the said Mary Jones as to  
Relationship to the said deceased father  
is true and correct in every particular to  
the best of his knowledge and belief  
and he is wholly and exclusively  
sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October  
October 1863.  
W. L. W. H. W. H.

The State of Georgia on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1863  
County of Russell, personally appeared before me  
the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Russell  
Mary J. Jones, who after being sworn  
according to law depose and say, that  
she is the wife and widow of Rufus S. Jones,  
deceased, who was a first Lieutenant of  
Capt. A. B. Piggie's Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
infantry Volunteers, Commanded by  
Colonel Waterhouse in the service of  
of the Confederate States in the present war  
with the United States, that the said Rufus  
S. Jones entered the service at Richmond  
Va in Russell County and State of Georgia on  
or about the day of May 1862 and died at  
Camp Byron McKee Ark on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of December 1862, leaving a surviving wife  
that she makes this

deposition for the purpose of obtaining  
from the Government of the Confederate  
States whatever may have been due to  
the said Rufus S. Jones at the time of  
his death for pay bounty or other allowance  
for his services as a first Lieutenant  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
October 1863  
W. L. McHenry, J. P.

the  
of the  
K. L. ...  
J. B. ...  
No

Order 80  
12 Mar 1868

reach in biological history

1100

Sent from home. 12 Oct. 1891.

December 1852.

And I wish to file in my office.

C. H. Taylor

Regina & May 19<sup>th</sup> Regina, Texas. Infants

He has paid dues here from the 1<sup>st</sup> day September to the 32<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1842. 3 Mo. & 22 days. 70¢ Prmo. Feb. 1

He is married to the daughter of John

... of ... ..

October 3. 1861

Spice in duplicate at 1000 ft. 25/862

ENY 101

May 14 Texas Inst

Wesley J. Jones (dec'd)  
late Lieut Col 3rd Regt

Not charged on books of  
General Alexander C. ...

Samuel J. ...  
August 1875

Power of Attorney for the consideration and purposes  
herein set forth and expressed

Given under my hand and seal of office  
in Henderson this the 38<sup>th</sup> day of  
October A. D. 1863

J. A. See Creek Co



The State of Texas }  
County of Rock } Know all men by these  
present words that I Mary J. Jones of the County of  
Rock in that State of Texas do hereby make  
constitute and appoint Malcolm D. Graham  
of said County and State my true and  
lawful attorney in fact for me and  
in my name to draw and receive from  
the Confederate States of America any and  
all moneys due my deceased husband  
Lieut. J. Jones late Lieut in Company  
19th Regiment Texas Infantry; and I hereby  
authorize and empower the said Graham  
to sign any and all receipts and acquit-  
ances that may be necessary in the premises,  
herby ratifying and confirming any and  
all acts necessary to be done, by my  
said attorney in fact,

Given under my hand and seal (using  
scroll instead of seal) this October 28th  
A.D. 1863

Mary J. Jones (Seal)

W. H. Jones

J. M. D. Jones

W. H. Jones

The State of Texas } Before me the undersigned an  
County of Rock } Sheriff, this day personally came  
Mary J. Jones, to me well known and acknowledged  
her signature, and executed the foregoing

✓ Jones. Richard  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506814057	20
2	1523	21
3	1643	22
4	2322	23
5	1764	24
6	1876	25
7	8904	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Richard Jones

Pat. { Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Marion Co. Mo. Ch 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date x Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom Wm C Loving

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks:

Attest by Certificate of Muster

Officer

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Richard Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30 to Jan 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Titus Co Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Richard Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Mc Vernon Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W C Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed since*  
*Aug 3 to drive beavers*

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

J | 19 Texas.

Richard Jones  
Plt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks: Present Sick on  
detached service till  
Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>

mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Richard J. Ramsey*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W J Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Austin*

Check mark: .....

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J

R. Jones

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse,

J. A. Stewart.

\* *77*  
*Jones. T. L*  
 Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5-0686624</i>	20
<i>6770</i>	21
<i>7379</i>	22
<i>6875</i>	23
<i>8845</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. L. Jones

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862

Where

Minden, Rusk Co.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

For the war service

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. L. Jones

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. P. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 1862

Where

*Menden Tex*

By whom

*H A Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith A 2 M*

To what time

*Aug. 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

mark:

*J W Love*

(Confederate.)

*Jan* 19 **Texas.**

*T. P. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Love*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. P. Conner

Capt. , Co. A , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in camp  
November the 24th.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J  
T. P. Jones.

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 24, 1862.

Place Camp Nelson.

Remarks: Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart.

Copy

Descriptive list and account of the arms and accoutrements of the  
 Co. H. 4th Maine Company, 14th Regt. Me. Inf. 1863

to the arms and accoutrements

1863  
 (1863)

Original

W. F. Jones  
 Private Co. H.  
 19th Maine Inf.



Inventory of the Effects of  
Private J. B. Jones late of Co. B  
Reg. of Texas Infantry who died  
at Camp the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Nov 1862



1862

2nd Company of the 6th of Ohio - 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
1st Regiment of 1st Div. 1st Corps

Money on hand - 1st  
Clothing - 1st  
Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
1st Regiment of 1st Div. 1st Corps

W. A. Wallace, Capt.  
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

*Jones J. J.*

Co. *4*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Jones J. J.*

Jones. W. C.  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680627	20
2	0706	21
3	0787	22
4	1289	23
5	0884	24
6	0967	25
7	1045-	26
8	1117	27
9	1178	28
10	1247	29
11	8885-	30
12	9287	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2-11

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. C. Jones*

*4 Corp.* | Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 31*

, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*14*

Remarks:

*✓*

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. C. Jones*

*4 Corp*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *Wm. K. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *\*Not Stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows  
all Corporals present  
for duty*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. W. C. Jones*  
*4 Crp*, Co. *A*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 1862.

Where

*Marion Co*

By whom

*W. R. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

J. W. C. Jones  
4<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. H

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. C. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31*

, 186

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. C. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

When *March 31*, 1863

Where *Marion Co*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Cost paid: *A C Smith*

By whom *31 Dec*, 1863

At what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*and appears in Col of*  
*was present as*  
*G. C. Jones*

Remark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. C. Jones  
Co. A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Jefferson  
Mr L Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on daily duty  
list

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. W. C. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted: *Mar 31*, 1862  
When

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. R. Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent on furlough*  
*in Texas from Aug 60*  
*for 40 days*  
*Name appears in Col. of*  
*names present*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. C. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *July 31*, 186*2*

When *Jefferson*

Where *W. R. Crawford*

By whom *3 yrs or the war*

Period *A. C. Smith*

Last paid: *April 30*, 186*3*.

By whom *Present*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Not by duty*

Remarks *Not by duty*

*So on roll*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. C. Jones  
Sgt., Co. A 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted: When March 31 , 1862

Where Jeff Tex

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith & R. M.

To what time Aug 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J.*  
*W. C. Jones*

*Capt. A*, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J.

W. C. Jones

Out.

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. C. S. Sept. Brig. as laborer.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John Stewart.

Captain.

✓ 551  
Jones. W. H.  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50682435  
2 2571  
3 2677  
4 3233  
5 2771  
6 2797  
7 2882  
8 2963  
9 3073  
10 3111

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. H. Jones

Prof

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

29

Remarks:

shown by certificate  
registering officer

Company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.

10th Regt.

J. H. Kilham

Confederate.

*J* 19 Texas.

*H. H. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to June 30*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Captain

*J*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Leaffville*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G W Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

*J* \_\_\_\_\_ (Confederate.)  
19 \_\_\_\_\_ Texas.

*W. H. Jones*  
*Col*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Detailed to wait*  
*on sick at Washington*

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. McKinnon*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J

W. H. Jones

Co. 'C', 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*W. M. Jones*  
*Alger*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan V Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: . . . . .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Jones*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*W. H. Jones*  
*Serjt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.



Confederate.

18

Texas.

*J. W. Wilkerson*  
*3sgt*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Graham*

By whom *A. L. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Allen*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Remarks:

Rank marks *13*

*J. W. Wilkerson*  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Dr W. B. Jones*  
*1 Sgt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1864

Where

By whom

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnis*

*Jones. W. M.*  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50681403

2 1521

3 1641

4 2320

5 1761

6 1874

7 1937

8 2025

9 2110

10 2192

11 8920

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

Age 21 }  
Appears on 11 years. }  
Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Muster-in to date March 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: March 30, 1862

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Titus Co. Tex

By whom Wm C Loving

Period 3 years to when

No. of miles to rendezvous 73

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.  
mark.

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm M James*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Mr Vernon Titus Co Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *v*

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. M. Jones*  
Private, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15, 1862.*

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.

'Confederate.'

19

Texas.

*Wm M Jones*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John H. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*30<sup>th</sup> Mch*, 186*2*

Where

*Cone Star*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W J Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Little Rock*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*



Confederate,  
19

Texas.

J. M. Jones  
Pvt

Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
for  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Promoted to  
Fourth Corporal Feb. 3, 1863

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*

*W M Lewis*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 20*, 1862.

Where

*Lancaster La*

By whom

*W C Young*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W C Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Sergeant Feb. 3, 1863*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. W. Ramsey*  
*4 Corp*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lane Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs & 10 days*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
*... Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*

, 1863.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

2111  
3 Corp. Co. 1st, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 1861, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1861.

Where

Louisiana

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*W M Jones*  
*3 Corp. Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*Love Star Jet*

By whom

*W. L. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. L. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J*  
*W. Jones*

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*J. Stewart*  
Capt.

7  
Jordlow, Zeno  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50681046	20
2	1118	21
3	1179	22
4	1248	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Geno Jorlow*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 22*, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Geno Jordlow*  
Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted.  
When

*July & Aug*, 1863

Where

*Mar 22*, 1863

By whom

*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*Zeno Jurdloe*  
*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 22*, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. Fordlow*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted

When

*Mar 22*, 1863.

Where

*Ark*

By whom

*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A.D.M.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*Captain*

*Gordlow, Zeno.*

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gordlow, Zeno.*

555  
Headle. J. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684763	20
2	4857	21
3	4970	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

K

19

Texas.

*J. M. Keadle*  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1863.

Where *Union Parish, La.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

J. M. Keadle  
Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mich. 12, 1863

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital  
Monroe.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Private J. M. Heald  
Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12 , 1863.

Where Arkansas

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Monroe, La.  
May 20 - 1863

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

501  
Keenan Charles.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682438	20
2	2543	21
3	2648	22
4	3238	23
5	2772	24
6	2841	25
7	2921	26
8	2801	27
9	8076-	28
10	8178	29
11	8969	30
12	9278	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Chas Keenan*  
*Cvt*

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*Mich 31*

Muster-in to date *Mich 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *A C Allen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *26*

Remarks:

*Account by certificate*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt*  
*Missouri Infantry.*  
mark:

*J. H. Wilkerson*  
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*to Herman*

*Cot*

, Co. *Q*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 31 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*June 10*

, 186

Where

*Confederate*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*X*  
*Chas Keenan*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*C. Keenan*  
*Cpl*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Little Rock in hospital*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Chas Keenan  
Priv, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10 1862

Where

Cofferville

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

W J Clark

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*John H. Heman*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jun & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Croftville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. W. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*f*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

(186)

Copyist.



K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C  
Pot

Keenan  
Co. C

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Jefferson, Texas

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

Confederate.

*W*

19

Texas.

*Chas Keenan*  
*Pop*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkins*  
Capt.

K

Confederate

18

Texas.

Chas Newman  
Pop

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. Wilkerson

Captain

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C Keenan  
Capt

, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

V

Rank mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H.*

*C. H. H. H. H.*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick*

*Jas. Stewart*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*H.*

18

Texas.

*C. Keenan.*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brig Teamster Gen. Dept.*

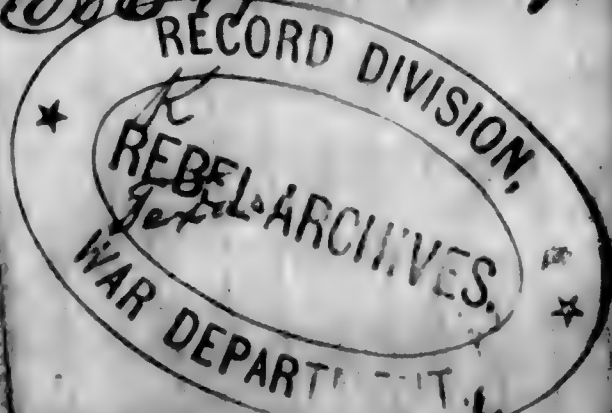
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Certificate of Disability  
For Furlough  
in the case of  
Charles Kuman  
Private Co. E  
Walterhouse's Regt.

Walterhouse's Regt.  
Dec 2 - 62

Approved  
✓ 16 M. L. Taylor

Approved  
137 H. H. H. H.  
at camp  
Post  
Co. E. 19th Texas Inf.



Received

Private Charles Keenan of Co. G 1st Arkansas Regt, having  
applied for a certificate of disability upon which to base an  
application for furlough; We do certify that we have carefully  
examined said Soldier and find him unable to perform  
military duty because of Debility following Pneumonia;  
We do further certify that in our opinion said Soldier will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than  
Thirty (30) days, & respectfully recommend that a furlough  
for that length of time be granted him to enable him to go  
Twenty five (25) miles into the country.

General Hospital St. Johns College,  
Little Rock Ark.  
Duplicate.

✓ J. G. McPherson, M.D.  
✓ W. R. Wacker, Surg. & P.A.C.S.  
Med. Exam. Board



Certificate of Disability  
for Furlough  
in the case of

Charles Keenan  
Private Co. C  
Waterhouse's Regt.

Letter Book  
Dec 2 - 62

Approved  
C. M. Taylor  
Postmaster

Approved  
J. F. Hauley Col  
Comdg Post

K.  
Texas

Private Charles Keenan of Co. G Watrous Regt, having  
applied for a certificate of disability upon which to base a w.  
application for furlough; We do certify that we have carefully  
examined said Soldier and find him unable to perform  
military duty because of Disability following Pneumonia;  
We do further certify that in our opinion said Soldier will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than  
Thirty (30) days, & respectfully recommend that a furlough  
for that length of time be granted him to enable him to go twenty-  
five (25) miles into the country.

General Hospital, St. John's College,  
Little Rock Ark

Duplicate.

J. S. White, Major Genl.  
W. P. Maeker, Surg. P. A. C.  
Med. Cong. Board.

587  
Kiddle, J. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kiddle, J. M.

✓  
*Keith. B. B.*

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681417	20
2	1525-	21
3	1676	22
4	2325-	23
5	1768	24
6	1878	25
7	1976	26
8	2059	27
9	2141	28
10	2258	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* | 19 | Texas.

*B. B. Kieffe*  
*Pat* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Tex. Mich. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mich. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of*  
*Mustering Officer*

of this company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*B. D. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon, Titus Co Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

*J A Ramsey*

*K*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*B B Keith*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Aug 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1, 1862.*

Where

*Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*In arrest*

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

B. B. Keith  
Pot, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks: Absent Sick  
Wounds

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*B B North*  
*Put*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W J Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Lock Rock*

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1st*, 1863.

Where

*Longview Tex*

By whom

*J. C. Tamm*

Period

*3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Monroe*  
*La*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Copy*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*B. B. Acity*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*A. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with  
leave since Aug. 1863*

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*B. B. Smith*  
*Put*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent without*  
*leave since Oct. 17, 1863*

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*D. D. Nick*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st Feb*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Lancaster Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Dec 12, 1863*

*at his home in*

*Ft. Worth County Tex*

Book mark:

*J. A. Barney*

Captain

*Kellum. H*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*50686943*

*7024*

*7101*

*7178*

*7283*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO *Henry Kellum 18 Tex Inf.*

" " " " *Mrs. Fife, Texan*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. Kellum

Priv., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

P. G. Whitestone.

Period

3 years on the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clarke.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from

Capt. Thompson's Company

Col. Ochiltree's Reg't

Feb. 1st 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. Kellums

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

P. G. Whitestone

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1862)

Copyist.

**Texas.**

H. Kellum

... *Robt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

**Enlisted**

## When

May 10

1865

## Where

Henderson Tex

## By whom

P. G. Whelstone

Period

3 years on the war

**Last paid:**

### By whom

U. C. Smith

### To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*Just Love*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. Kellum

Pvt., Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom P. G. Whetstone

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. K. ...

Priv., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

P. G. Whitstone

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Engineer  
Corps Jan. 1st 1864. By  
order of Gen. Walker.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

590  
Kelly. G. a

Co. a, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-0689357  
2 935-2

1	2
2	11
3	22
4	33
5	44
6	55
7	66
8	77
9	88
10	99
11	10
12	21
13	32
14	43
15	54
16	65
17	76
18	87
19	98

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

H

19

Texas.

G. A. Kelly

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Attached Service 8. M. Sept.*  
*date & no. of order not furnished*

*Inod Stewart.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. H. Kelly

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service. G. M. Dept.  
Jeff date & no of order not furnished.

Jos. Stewart.

Copied.

19 Tex 21

Miss Virginia Keller  
210 Maple St.  
Longwood, Texas

Aug 29, 1930

J R Keller  
J T Taylor  
or similar



State

MISSISSIPPI.

Co.

Regiment,

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date

October 16, 1862.

Station

Captain

G. R. Bell

(Carterburg)

1st Lieut.

R. L. Sullivan

(Abbeville)

2d Lieut.

L. Stumpfer

(Carterburg)

3d "

R. D. Evans

(Abbeville)

501  
Kelly, James. S  
Co. ~~F~~, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-202	20
2	5-283	21
3	5-369	22
4	5-800	23
5	5-448	24
6	5-620	25
7	5-608	26
8	5-658	27
9	5-712	28
10	5-747	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. D. Kelly

1 Co. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. L. Ellis

Capt.

Confederate.

*St*

19

Texas.

*J. D. Kelly*  
*Co. F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. in*

(Confederate.)

A 19 Texas.

J. S. Kelly  
1 Corp'l, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

R. L. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. D. Kelly*  
*1 Corp*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. rise.*

*Copied*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Joe S. Kelly*

*1* Corp'l, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital at Little Rock*

Book mark:

*R. H. Biss*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. S. Kelley

1 Capt. Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ADVERTISE ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Liss

Copyist.



Confederate.

*N*

19

Texas.

*J. L. Kelly*

*Pvt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 30 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Camp*  
*May 27*

Check mark:

*R. Y. G. iss*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. S. Kelly*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July - Aug*

, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 10*  
*Jefferson*

, 186

*L. Waterhouse*  
*3 yrs.*

*Capt. Smith*

*Apr. 30*, 186

*Present*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H.*  
*J. S. Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

*May 10*

By whom

*Jefferson*

, 1862.

Period

*R. Waterhouse*  
*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained temporarily*  
*to drive Wagon at Alexandria*  
*Sept 6th*

mark:

*R. S. Ellis*

Copy.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. S. Kelley*  
4 Corpl, Co F

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ains.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from the  
rank to 4 Corpl from Date

mark:

R. L. Kinn

Copyright.

Kelly, J. C.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-068	5-235	1
2		5-318	2
3		5-401	3
4		5-836	4
5		5-473	5
6		5-547	6
7		5-607	7
8		5-657	8
9		5-711	9
10		5-769	10
11		9-881	11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*K.*

19

Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

*1st*, { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*May 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *9*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

*R. L. Ellis*

Captain.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

*Col*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10* to *July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*  
*& Waterhouse*

By whom

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. G. in*

Confederate.

N.

19

Texas.

J. C. Kelly  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital  
Cook Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>

Check mark:

R. L. Rice

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*N.*

19

Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

*Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Copy

Confederate.

A.

19

Texas.

J. C. Kelly

1st, Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom L. W. J. Clark

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

R. Y. G. inc.

Copy.

Confederate.

*H.* 19 Texas.

*J. C. Kelley*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 186

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Kiss*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

K.  
J. C. Keller

Plt, Co. C, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

Where

Jefferson

, 1862.

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent  
Sick at Delhi

Rank mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. C. Kelly

1st Co 9th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A* 19 Texas.

*J. O. Kelly*

*Pvt*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Crois*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. C. Kelley*  
*Regt, Co F*

Appears on *19* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

Where

, 186

*Jefferson*

By whom

*N. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

, Co. *F.*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detailed nurse*

*J. Stewart*

Copyist.



Kelly. M. D

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680646	20
2	0725	21
3	0804	22
4	1305	23
5	0885	24
6	0968	25
7	1047	26
8	1119	27
9	1180	28
10	1249	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

W. D. Kelly

Pvt. Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Texas.

19

K

Mr. D. Kelly

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch 31, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

M. D. Kelly  
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted  
When March 31, 1861.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

M. D. Kelly  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*K*  
*W. D. Kelly*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. K. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

M. D. Kelly  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

to what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

M. D. Kelly  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyall  
Copyist.



K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Mr. D. Kelly  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

K

Mr. D. Keily  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 31, 1862

Jefferson

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

20681180

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Mr. D. Kelly  
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: March 31, 1862.

Where Jeff. Tex

By whom J. Clark

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: A C Smith A Q M.

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(448)

Copyist.

Kelly. Reuben

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0686-236	20
2	5-320	21
3	5-403	22
4	5-866	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 19 | Texas.

Reuben Kelly

Pvt. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 186 ✓

Muster-in to date May 10, 186 ✓

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 ✓

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. L. Orr

Copies.

Confederate.

K.

19

Texas.

Reuben Kelly  
Plt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom A. Waterhouse

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

R. L. Gise

Capt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A.

Ruben Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In arrest

Book mark:

R. G. & Son

(Confederate.)

*A. |*

19

Texas.

*Reubin Kelley*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct. 31*

, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Transferred Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>*  
*to Lane's Regmt*

Mark:

*R. G. Sica*

Copies



Kelly Thomas.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55680690
2	8726
3	0806-
4	1306
5	0886
6	0970
7	1078
8	1086
9	115-1
10	1219
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

K  
Thos Kelly

Priv

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 38

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mar 31

1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 31

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 31

1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Thos Kelly  
Co A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Thos Kelly  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. C. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Thos Kelly  
Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*N*

19

Texas.

*Thos Kelly*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Thomas Kelly

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.



K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Thomas Kelly  
2 Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

31 Mar

, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Mrs Kelly  
2 Sgt, Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W R Crawford

Period

3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Thos Kelly  
Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: March 31, 1862

When Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W D Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A C Smith Adm.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted 1 Sgt  
Jan 17/64 4th Ind  
Jan 19 Jan 17/64 by  
ord of Col E. W.  
Taylor

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*Kenner James*

Co. *E.*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kenner James*

Kenner John

Co. ...., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kenner John

Kenner Rodham

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kenner Rodham

899  
Kimberly, James A.  
Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

A. F. Kimberly  
19 (Watson's) Aug. 1864

*James*  
Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*James*



*Kimmer, John*

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kimmer, John*

Kimber

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(**Confederate**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimber, Rodham

King. E. C.  
 Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0687433	20
2	75-29	21
3	7611	22
4	805-9	23
5	7688	24
6	7764	25
7	7834	26
8	7891	27
9	7964	28
10	9175-	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOSS MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)  
18

Texas.

K

C. B. King

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Henderson

May 6

, 1862.

May 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

6th

Henderson

Where

R. H. Graham

By whom

Signed the roll

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company L, 10th Regt.  
Main Texas Infantry.  
Hook mark.

A. J. [Signature]

Clifton

(66)

K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

E. C. King  
Co. 9

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Osbourne

K

(Confederate.)

1862

Texas.

C. B. King  
Pt

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When May 6 1862.

Where Kershaw Co.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
as home sick Aug 4. 1862

Rank mark:

A. B. S. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

E. C. King

Put, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: left at his residence  
in Rush County sick Aug. 7,  
1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

Copied

Confederate,

Texas.

19

Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Ans. & c.

1862.

186

for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:  
in Texas.

Rec'd as  
A. H. Graham  
2nd & 1st regt  
A. L. Smith  
Oct. 31

186

absent  
at home in Regt

Book mark:

(186)

of 1862

Copied



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. L. King*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*at home sick Rusk Co. Texas.*

Book mark:

*A. J. G. Bussell*

(1048)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

E. C. King  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 6, 186-

Where Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom R. F. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At home, sick, in Rusk  
Co., Texas.

Check mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

K

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

G. C. King  
Pt

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

A. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave.

Book mark:

A. H. Graham

(943)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

G. C. King

Pt

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham.

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave.

Book mark:

A. C. Smith

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

E. C. King

Priv. , Co. I , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

May 6 , 1862 .

Where

Henderson, Tx..

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark, A. A. G. M.

To what time

26 Oct. , 1863 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for disability  
26 Oct. 1863 - on surgeons  
certificate, by order of Gen.  
Walker.

Book mark:

W. H. Hallard

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

E. C. King

, Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* *19* *Tex*  
*C. C. King*  
*Reg. Co. I 19 Tex In.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

By whom *Thos. Cox.*

Remarks :

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *133*

*A. S. Andrews*

AM 19

Copyright

*King, E. L.*

Co. *L*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*King, E. L.*



*Kinner, James*

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684177	20
2	4300	21
3	4427	22
4	5132	23
5	4557	24
6	4668	25
7	4764	26
8	7893	27
9	2038	28
10	9280	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

James Kinner

Put

{ Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex., Mich. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Reg't  
of Texas Infantry.  
mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

James Kinner.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where

San Augustine County

By whom

R. H. Starhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

D

mark:

J. A. Starhouse

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

James Kiner +  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted

When

March 30

1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

James Kenner<sup>+</sup>  
Pvt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Kinner

Priv.

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Original.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

James Kenners  
Det. , Co E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30 , 1863 .

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31 , 1863 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

James Kinner.  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.



K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Kinner

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted July 28  
1863. at Camp, La.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

James Kenner

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith A. 2m.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined from desertion Feb. 20-1864.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Hunter

Det., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr. 2*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 2*, 186*5*.

Place *Camp in the field*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*James Hunter*

Copyist.

Kinner, James

Pvt. Co E

19th Regt Tex Vol Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: B.O.No.23-1

Dist of Ark-Pagan

Date: Jan 21/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

755  
*Kinner John*

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684176	20
2	4299	21
3	4425	22
4	5-131	23
5	4652	24
6	4667	25
7	4766	26
8	4858	27
9	4942	28
10	5037	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:   

See also

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Johnathon Kinner

Priv. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. Jno Kinney.

Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine County

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

John Kiner.

Priv.

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Bingham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

John Kenner.

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Pub. John Kinner

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. G. Smith A. G. M.

To what time

Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

Confederate.

*K*

19

Texas.

*John K.*  
Pvt. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 186 *.*

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period *the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

*Capt.*

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Put John Kinner,

, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where San Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Delhi.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

John Kinner  
Priv, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick  
furlough. August 26  
for 60 days.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

John Kenner  
Priv. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Oct 25 - 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

John Kenner

Priv, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine Texas

By whom

R. Waterhouse.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith A. C. M.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Kinner, John

Pvt, Co E

19th Tex Vol Inf

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.23-7

Dist of Ark-Fagan

Date: Jan 31/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



7 906  
Kinner Proddham

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684175	20
2	4301	21
3	7726	22
4	5133	23
5	4555	24
6	4669	25
7	4765	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

R. Kinner

Priv. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co Tex. Mich 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

J. A. Bingham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Rodham Kinner

Put , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine County

By whom R Waterhouse Jr

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Pod. Kiner

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

K

(Confederate.)  
18

Texas.

Rodham Kermer.  
Capt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 30

, 1862.

Remarks:

By:

A. Ingraham.  
Capt.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Rodham Kinner

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war.

First paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith A. S. M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Convl. Camp  
near Little Rock, Ark.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Rodham Newman  
Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where

San. Augustine

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Pod Kinner.

Plt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 19-1863.

Book mark:

(848)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist



907  
Kirk Henry R.

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirk, Henry O.

908  
Kirk Henry L.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50683312	20
2	3416	21
3	2514	22
4	4065	23
5	3609	24
6	3750	25
7	3779	26
8	3857	27
9	3917	28
10	3992	29
11	9012	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

KI

19

Texas.

Henry L. Kirk

Pvt., Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30

Where Marion, 186

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark

W. F. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

H. L. Kirk

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 186

Where Marion

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

H. L. Kirk

vt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31

1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 19 Texas.

H. L. Kirk.  
Cvt., Co. M, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Jeffery. Captain

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Henry L. Kirk

Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31

, 1862.

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent-Sick at

Austin Ark.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Henry L. Kirk

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

, 186

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied.



Confederate  
19

Texas.

K  
H. Y. Kirk  
Lit. Co.

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

May 9 June

, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Mch 31

Where

Lewis Co.  
C. L. Marshall

By whom

3 yrs or the war

Period

Last paid:

A. L. Smith  
Apr. 30

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent  
Monroe La  
sick at

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

H. L. Kirk  
Sgt., Co. H,

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31

, 186

Where

L. A. Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Capt.

Confederate.

K | 19

Texas.

H. L. Kirk.

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1863.

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Henry L. Kirk

1st, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31

1862.

Where

Lavis County

By whom

Capt. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

*K*

19

Texas.

*H. L. Kirk*

, *Co D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sick.*

*Jno. Stewart*

Copyd.

909  
+ *Link Henry. O*  
Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55683311	20
2	3714	21
3	3613	22
4	4014	23
5	2608	24
6	8828	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

~~BOOK MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Henry A. Kirk

Capt.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex.  
W. Mich. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 30, 1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

28

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(1865)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

H. O. Kirk

Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31st

, 1862.

Where

Marion

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery



(Confederate.)

11

19

Texas.

Henry C. Kirk

1st Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 19 | Texas.

H.C. Kirk  
Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Rondo

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Henry C. Kirk

Priv. Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 31

1862

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Artradel-

phia Nov. 6.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

K.

19

Texas.

A. O. Kirk.

Out., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 23*, 1862

Place *Pondo, Ark.*

Remarks: *died.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart.*

Copyist.

80

W. O. Kirk Co  
19th Texas Regt  
to the Adjutant & Inventory  
of the effects of the late  
W. O. Kirk Co of  
Co. 19th Texas Regt

Co. 19 Texas Regt

80

29 Jan 1863

I certify that the following is a correct statement  
 made by Capt. C. J. Smith of the 1st  
 District South Carolina and 26 miles from  
 the sea on the high air C. J. Smith. He is  
 the only one who has been in the  
 country since the war of 1861-62.  
 21st day of March 1862. I am, Sir,  
 your obedient servant.  
 C. J. Smith  
 The 6th Nov 1862

I have said H. C. Hickman is a son of H. C. Hickman  
 H. C. Hickman is 30' old. I am, Sir,  
 your obedient servant.  
 H. C. Hickman  
 The 6th Nov 1862

Camp Nelson near Chester Nov 11th/62

I certify that the following is a correct statement  
 the effects of the late H. C. Hickman deceased (1861-62)  
 19th Regt. Inf. having died of wounds received (1861-62)  
 on the 6th Nov 1862

C. L. Hays (Capt. 1st Regt. Inf.)

Witness  
 Mr. M. Benson 7th. Genl. (Ed.)

Camp Nelson near Chester Nov 11th/62  
 I am, Sir,  
 your obedient servant.  
 C. L. Hays  
 The 6th Nov 1862

✓ 910  
Kirk Wade. A

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682309	20
2	2713	21
3	26-12	22
4	4105-	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

K

19

Wade A. Kirk

Pvt.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch. 31, 1862  
Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where

Laire  
C. L. Marshall

By whom

1862

Period

28

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

Copies



(Confederate.)

K | 19 | Texas.

Wade A. Kirk

Pvt. { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

28

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

W. A. Kirk

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mch. 31st, 1862.

Where Marion

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Wade A. Kirk

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Mch. 31, 1862.

Where Marion

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

W. A. Kirk

, Co. X, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Remarks: Died at Nondo  
Sept. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(660)

Copyist.

Original  
Final Statement  
of  
Madd A. Kerk  
of Co D 19 Texas  
Dec 1900

No

Order 81

NOTE.—When this certificate is issued, it must be on the left, otherwise it will be void. It is also void if the name of the person is not written in the space provided for that purpose.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. A. Kirk A private  
a private of Captain C. L. Marshall Company (D) of the  
Regiment of Texas Infantry was, born in Chattanooga District  
South Carolina, aged Twenty years, five feet, nine  
inches, dark complexion, light eyes, brown hair, and by  
Farmer was enlisted by C. L. Marshall  
at Camden County, Texas on the 31st day of March 1862,  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his Death  
Contracted Consumption the Lungs the 7th Sept 1862 at Camden Ark  
The said W. A. Kirk was last paid by A. B. Smith & Co.  
to include the 30th day of June 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Camden Ark, this 11th day of Sept 1862.

M. M. Dixon Lieut  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>30th June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>7</u> of <u>September</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>7</u> days, at <u>Twenty</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$24.56</u>

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

*Kirkbride, F. H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kirkbride, F. H.*

*Hirkley J. E.*

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.  
F. + S.

(Confederate.)

*Private Asst Surg*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	4178	20
2		4302	21
3		4428	22
4		5137	23
5		4556	24
6		4670	25
7		4714	26
8		4809	27
9		4969	28
10		0605	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. E. Kirkley

Rank

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. E. Kirkley

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Dr. J. E. Kirkley

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine County

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Company Physician.

Paid by the Company

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

J. E. Kirkley  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When March 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Physician.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Dr. J. E. Kirkley

Put, Co. E; 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks: Detailed as Company  
Phys.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy 100

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

Pub. J. E. Kirkley.  
Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. S. M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Physician

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

*J. E. Kerkley*  
Pub. *J. E. Kerkley*, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse.*

Period *the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Lieut. February 18-1863.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(1000)

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

E. H. ...  
Bvt. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. E. Kierling  
Brent. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.



Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

J. E. Hinkley  
3 Lieut., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred  
Appointed to Assistant  
Surgeon, Oct. 22 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

K

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

J. E. Kinkley  
As Surgn, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb

Date of Commission, or } Oct. 22, 1863.  
Regimental Appointment, }  
Station Elders Plantation

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. 19 Tex

G. E. Kirkley.  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of

Nov. , 1863.

Post or station

In the field.

With what troops serving

Waterhouse

Remarks:

Regt. Noid. by Col.

Not Exmd. for duty.

H. H. Taylor

Copyist

✓ *Kirkpatrick, A. W.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0685-237
2	5-319
3	5-404
4	5-837
5	5-475
6	5-648
7	5-582
8	5-636
9	5-690
10	5-745
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 19 | Texas.

A. W. Kirkpatrick

Pvt., { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*et*  
*A. W. Kirkpatrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 10 to July 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 10*

*Jefferson, Tex*

*R. Waterhouse*

*War*

, 1862.

, 1862.

*Present*

mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Copy.

Confederate  
19 Texas.

*A. N. Kirkpatrick*  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for of the organization named above,  
*July + Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 1862.  
Where *Jefferson, Tex*  
By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *July 1*, 1862.  
To what time *Present*

Present or absent  
Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
names present on A. N. Kirkpatrick.

Book mark:  
*R. G. Giss*

(Confederate.)

N. 19 Texas.

A. H. Kirkpatrick  
Pvt., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

R. G. Ciss

Copies



Confederate.

*AK*

19

Texas.

*A. W. Kirkpatrick*

*Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs. or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. L. W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*R. G. Line*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. W. Kirkpatrick

1st, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

(Oct. 31)

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. H. Kirkpatrick  
3 Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Print mark:

A. L. G. in.

Copyright.

Confederate.

N.

19

Texas.

A. W. Kirkpatrick  
2 Corp., Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Gris

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. M. Kirkpatrick*  
✓ *Capt. Co H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. A. K. Patrick  
2 Capt, Co F

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb.

Enlisted:  
When

, 1864

Where

May 10

By whom

Jefferson

, 186

Period

R. Waterhouse  
3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Airey  
Aug 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

R. G. G. is

Copyright

*Kirkpatrick, G. R.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-068	5-239	20
2		5-322	21
3		5-406	22
4		5-870	23
5		5-477	24
6		5-550	25
7		5-686	26
8		5-660	27
9		5-717	28
10		5-778	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CH | 19 | Texas.

J. R. Kirkpatrick

Regt., { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 10, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 2.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
and some Infantry.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gise

Copied.



Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

J. R. Kirkpatrick

Plt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

Copy

Confederate.

K.

19

Texas.

J. R. Kirkpatrick

Tot., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of name  
present as J. R. Kirkpatrick

Check mark:

R. L. Ciss

Original

(Confederate.)

K | 19 ✓ | Texas.

J. R. Kirkpatrick

Col., Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copied

Confederate.

*K.*

19

Texas.

*J. R. Kirkpatrick*

*1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

APPEAR ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs. or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Ginn*

Copyright.

**Confederate.**

A. 19 Texas.

J. R. Kirkpatrick  
 Pvt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Appendix on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

**Enlisted:**

When May 10, 1866.

## Where

By whom *R Waterhouse*

Period ..... 3 years.

**Last paid:**

By whom..... A. C. Smith

To what time ..... Oct. 31, 1886

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

hook mark:

R. L. C. in.

Copyright

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*J. R. Kirkpatrick*

*Plt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 3, to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Monroe*

*Hospital*

mark:

*R. L. Linn*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. K. Kirkpatrick

Pol, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. M. Lathouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Check mark:

R. G. Ginn

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. R. Crickpatrick*

*Priv*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*R. L. Spig*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

19

Texas.

*J. R. Kirkpatrick*  
*Plt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Airey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Ginn.*

Copyright.

915  
Kirkpatrick, J. W.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-238
2	5-321
3	5-685-
4	5-405-
5	5-828
6	5-476
7	5-549
8	5-659
9	5-713
10	5-747
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 19 | Texas.

J. M. Kirkpatrick

Plt., { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

R. G. G. is

Original.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W*  
*J. W. Kirkpatrick*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. S. S.*

Copy

**'Confederate.'**

19

**Texas.**

J. H. Kirkpatrick

Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

4 hours on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

May 10

186 2.

## Where

Jefferson

## By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

**Last paid:**

## By whom

**To what time**

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

R. L. Ginn

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*ck*  
*J. H. Kirkpatrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names  
absent as J. H. Kirkpatrick*

Book mark:

*R. L. G. is*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K | 19 | Texas.

J. M. Kirkpatrick  
Sgt., Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

*N.* 19 Texas.

*J. W. Kirkpatrick*  
*1st, Co. "D", 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

4101018 011

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs. or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rel. Gin.*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Kirkpatrick*  
Pot, Co. 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Apprentice on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A*  
*J. H. Kirkpatrick*

*Port...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July 5 Aug.*

, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

*Nov 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

*Apr 30*

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. Case*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Kirkpatrick*

*Plt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*R. L. Ellis*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

A.  
J. W. Kirkpatrick  
Sgt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Airey

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed 17<sup>th</sup> January  
1864 for 60 days. Promoted  
from 4 Cpl to 5 Sgt from  
date

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copy

416  
*Lirkpatrick, W. C.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>55685-772</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *6*

Confederate.

*N.*

19

Texas.

*M. P. Kirkpatrick*

*Pol*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria*

By whom *C. C. Cofledge*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ref. & is*

Copyright.

77  
Kirk Kendall, W.A.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirk Kendall, W.A.

Kiser William

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kiser William



+  
Kiser. William

Co. L, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0688641	20
2	835-3	21
3	8407	22
4	846-7	23
5	85-87	24
6	8676	25
7	86-90	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John Ramsey

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*Wm Kiser*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

19

Texas.

M. Kiser

Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: ~

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in book of names Present as M. Kiser

Book mark:

S. Barton

Copyright.

K

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Wm. Riser

Put

Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Middleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K.

19

Texas.

William Kiser  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10 1862.

Where Hopkins Co., Texas.

By whom S. A. Munter

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time 30 April 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Delhi, La.,  
sick, 22 day of June  
1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Com. Kisar

Privt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 April

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm Kiser*

*Put*, *Co K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Hopkins*

By whom

*S. A. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*apl 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(428)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

K

William Kisar

Privt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt Minter

Period

3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On extra duty haul-  
ing corn for brigade  
Feb 24, 1864 by order  
of Lt. Col. E. M. Taylor.

Book mark:

L. Garton

Copy



No.

Wm. H. Kiser

60 N.

19<sup>th</sup> Sept. Vol. 4

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the ... day of ..... 186

100 Dollars.

**FORM No. 58.**  
**CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.**

I certify that the within named William Kiser Private  
of Captain J. A. Minter Company (K), of the 19  
Regiment of Texas Infantry born in Texas  
County in the State of Ark aged 16  
years 5 5 inches high Flax complexion Blue eyes, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by J. A. Minter  
Hopkins County at White Oak 20 on the 1 day of  
July 1862, to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge  
by reason of being killed in action at Jenkins Ferry Ark on the 30  
day of April 1864  
The said William Kiser was last paid by Capt. A. C. Smith A2 on  
the 31 day of August 1863, and has pay due him from that time  
to the present to the 30 day of April 1864  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ dollars traveling expenses from  
\_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Pay Proffer from the 31 day of August 1863  
In the 30 day of April 1864 commutation for clothing from  
the 8 of Oct 1862 to the 30 day of April 1864 dollars, on  
\$58.22  
amount of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given to duplicate at Camp near Pineville this 26 day of May 1864

J. A. Minter Capt Commanding Company.  
Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable  
person well known to the Quartermaster.

**FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.**

For pay from _____ of _____, 186 _____, to _____ of _____, 186 _____, being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____	
For _____	
Amount, _____	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid, _____	

Received of \_\_\_\_\_, C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.  
[Signed Duplicate.]  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank of *Private*  
Company [ *K* ], of the *19*  
Regiment of *Texas Volunteer Inf.*, born in *Texas*  
County *...*, in the State of *Ark*, aged *16*  
years, *5* feet, *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, and by  
Occupation *Farmer*, was enlisted by *S. A. Hunter*  
in *Hopkins County*, at *White Oak*, *Tx*, on the *1st* day of  
*July*, 1863, to serve *Three* years, and is now entitled to discharge  
by reason of *being killed in action at Jenkins Ferry*  
*Ark* on the *30* day of *April*, 1864  
by *William Kiser* was last paid by *Capt. A. C. Smith*  
on the *31* day of *August*, 1863, and has pay due him from that time  
to the present date *to the 30 day of April 1864*  
There is due to him *...* dollars traveling expenses from  
the place of discharge to  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him *Pay Propped from The 31 day of August 1863*  
*To The 30 day of April 1864. Compensation for clothing*  
*from the 8 day of Oct 1863 to the 30 day April 1864* *\$38.37* dollars, on  
account of *...*  
Given in duplicate at *Camp near Pineville* this *26* day of *May*, 1864.

*S. A. Hunter Capt.* Commanding Company.  
Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable  
person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from *...* of *...* 186 *...* to *...* of *...*  
186 *...* being *...* months and *...* days, at  
*...* dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from *...* to *...*  
being *...* miles, at *...*

For *...*  
Amount *...*  
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn *...*  
Balance paid *...*

Received of *...* C. S. Army, this *...*  
day of *...*, 186 *...* dollars  
and *...* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Witness *...*  
*...*

*Kline. Jacob*  
Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682310	20
2	3412	21
3	3811	22
4	7063	23
5	3607	24
6	9013	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 19 | Texas.

Jacob Kline

Privt } Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mich. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 30, 1862.

Where

Marion

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

1862.

No. of miles to rendezvous

01

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Reg  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Jacob Kline  
Ft., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch. 31st, 1862

Where Marion

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

*Jacob H. Line*  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Nov. 31*, 1861.

Where *Marion*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 19

Texas.

Robert Kline  
B Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Absent detailed  
at Hondo to wait on  
the sick

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery.



(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Jacob Kline  
Priv. Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31 1862

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Dec. 4, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

Captain

Confederate.

C

18

Texas.

J. Cline

, Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno Stewart.

✓  
Knox, G. H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50689317	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*H.*  
Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S. H. Knott*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Chf. Brig. Ad Office*

Unenlisted men accounted for:

*John L. Stewart*

*Knox. J. W.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-068	5-241	20
2		5-324	21
3		5-409	22
4		5-539	23
5		5-478	24
6		5-332	25
7		5-603	26
8		5-662	27
9		5-715	28
10		5-771	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Knox

Co. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

R. G. G. in

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. W. Knox*

*Rot*, Co. *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. G. is.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*K.*  
*J. M. Knox*

*Co. F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Wise*



(Confederate.)

K.

19

Texas.

J. M. Knox

Det., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref. Give

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. W. Knox*

*Bat. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Giss*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Knox*

*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 19 *Reg't* Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. igs.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. W. Knox*

*Priv*, Co *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 30 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Criss*

Copied

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Cline*

*Priv*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

(Confederate.)

*SK.* | 19 Texas.

*J. N. Knox*  
*Priv*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. & Co.*

Copyright.

Confederate.

*H.*

19

Texas.

*J. N. Knox*

*Pvt*

, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. Ginn*

Copyist.

*Knox. B. W.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-068</i>	<i>5-240</i>	20
2		<i>5-323</i>	21
3		<i>5-408</i>	22
4		<i>5-441</i>	23
5		<i>5-479</i>	24
6		<i>5-521</i>	25
7		<i>5-604</i>	26
8		<i>5-661</i>	27
9		<i>5-716</i>	28
10		<i>5-773</i>	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also



(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

*SK*  
*R. W. Knox*  
Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex.*  
*May 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*May 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*  
*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

By whom

*3 years*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*20*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't  
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*

Confederate.

*R.*

19

Texas.

*R. W. Knox*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. G. is*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

SK

R. W. Knox

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

*N.*

19

Texas.

*R. H. Knox*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. F. Yiso.*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. W. Knox*

*Plt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs. or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. W. J. Clark*

*Aug. 31, 1862.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Ginn*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

R. H. Knox

Pvt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached with com  
(A) of the Regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. G. in

(Confederate.)

A | 19 Texas.

R. W. Knox  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Gies

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

19

Texas.

*R. W. Knox*

*1st*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Gise*

Capt.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

R. M. Knox

Part, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. H. Knox*

*Pvt.*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* - *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1864.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Airey*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Grier*

*Koonce, J. A.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Koonce, John A.*

4  
Koon, John. J.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-325	20
2	5-707	21
3	5-835	22
4	5-55-1	23
5	5-5-23	24
6	5-5-81	25
7	5-663	26
8	5-718	27
9	5-774	28
10	9089	29
11	9407	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. Koon*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 16*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson Tex*

By whom

*A. Waterhouse*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*A. L. Gies*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A  
J. J. Koon  
Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Hospital  
nurse Aug 27

Book mark:

R. L. G. is.

(Confederate.)

19

## Texas.

J. J. Koon

Vol, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

**Remarks:**

**Abstract**

R. L. Gibson

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John J. Koon*  
4 Copt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at Austin

Sick appointed Copt Nov  
1st, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Bios.

Copy



Confederate.

Texas.

19

*A.*

*J. J. Koon*  
*3* *Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 10*

*Jefferson*

*R. Waterhouse*

*3 years.*

*d. C. Smith*

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

*Present.*

Book mark:

*R. L. Grier*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. J. Koon*

*2 Corp'l, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

A DISCHARGE ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 30 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Monroe Hospital*

Check mark:

*R. W. Grier*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John A. Stone*

*Capt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *N. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*  
*Aug 1st sick*

mark:

*R. G. Wise*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N*  
*J. J. Koon*  
*Col*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. Moon*  
*Ref.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Airey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at Taylor Hospital*  
*Alexandria 6th January 1864.*

*none appears in column of*  
*absence present.*

mark:

*Ref. & is*

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

19

TEXAS.

J. J. Coon.

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 19 Texas.

J. J. Koon  
Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Ord. Dept.  
Marshall, Tex. June 20/64  
Lt. S. H. Dept. Hd. qrs

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 19 | Tex

J. J. Koon  
Pvt. Co. F. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Apr 6, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred Apr 9, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: Jefferson Tex Hosp

Conf. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 297, page 6

W. S. Ballance

1864

Copyright



+

926

*Loonce John A*

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	6528	20
2		6628	21
3		6773	22
4		7352	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Geo. C. Koonce

Pos. { Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Buck Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

Of this company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Tenn. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Koonce

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Minden, Rusk Co.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

For the war or 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Koonce*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A2M*

To what time

*Aug. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

K1

J. A. Konce

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Died at Rondo,  
Ark., Sept. 10th.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

John A. Rounce

Co H -

19th Texas

Mar 80

April 1863

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named John A. Horner  
of Birnie of Captain A. A. Wallace  
Twentieth Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, Company (C) of the  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty years, Six feet,  
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by  
Occupation: Farmer was enlisted by A. A. Wallace  
at Minden Park, Tenn. on the Tenth day of May 1862,  
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Death  
having died the Tenth day of September 1862  
The said J. A. Horner was last paid by A. A. Wallace on the  
to include the Thirtieth day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him Twenty-five 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Twenty-five Dollars 100  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Camden, Tenn. this Tenth day of September 1862.  
Capt. A. A. Wallace  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____	
Balance paid, _____	
RECEIVED of _____ day of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , C. S. Army, this _____ Cents, in full of the above account. _____ Dollars and _____	

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

and when the  
children of the  
house of David  
were in the  
land of the  
living



late of company ~~of the~~ 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry  
who died at Rondo Arkansas Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Comey on Hand

Heating apparatus

Will turned over to his legal representative.

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Testimony { J. H. Smith, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut } W. H. Wallace, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company  
J. A. McCallum, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut } of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry

187  
Kugendall G M

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuykendall G M

721  
Kuster J. H.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50689354

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H.

J. H. Kusler  
Capt., Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service 9 M. Sept.  
off. date & no. of order not furnished.

J. M. Stewart.

Kuykendall, W.A.

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kuyr Kendall, W.A.

Kuykendall, G. M.

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50687255+

2 47239356

3 46856124

4 8414

5 860953

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G M Kuykendall

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1864.

Where Panola Co., Tex

by whom Lt. Barksdale

Period 3 years.

Cost paid:

by whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J W Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

K. 1 19" 178

J. M. Kimbrell  
Capt Co H. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

7. E. J. Kenton

App



(Confederate.)

Rank File

Company Regiment

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated March 20

....., 186

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March 14 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet

5- H. M. Taylor

Original

*Confederate*

*For*

*19*  
*G. M. Richardson*  
*17-71*  
*Recd*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Recd 24*  
*March 14*, 1864.

Number of roll:  
483 sheet  
(000)

*15*

*Albaker*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

K

11

15

C. M. Haywood

Regt 14 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Fort Lee, Texas

When captured

March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

54; sheet 14

A. Cooke

Copy

951  
Kuyrkendall. W. A.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686529	20
2	6626	21
3	6772	22
4	733-1	23
5	6878	24
6	6942	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. A. Kuykendall  
Priv., Co. H

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clark

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. A. Kuykendall*  
*Priv. , Co. H , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 10 to July 1* , 186*v*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 186*6*

Where

*Minden, Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Lowe*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. A. Kirkendall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

W A Kuykendall  
Priv., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W A Love



Inventory of the Effects  
of W.A. Ruggensell  
of Co (H) 19<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas  
Infantry who Died at the  
Hospital in Pine Bluff  
Arkansas January the  
26 1863

Inventory of the Effects of Private M A Kuykendall Late  
Company H 17th Regiment Texas Infantry who died at the  
Hospital in line of duty at January the 26th 1863

Money in Confederate Notes \$27.00  
Specie None

All turned over to the Legal Representative

We do Certify that the above is a Correct Inventory of the  
Effects of the above named Soldier as turned over to us  
this January the 3rd 1863

H A Walker Capt Co H  
J R H Brooks Lieut Co H  
W E Barksdale Sergeant

No.  
W. A. Hendricks  
Co. H  
19 Regt. Inf.

I Certify that the within named W A Kuzkendall  
a Private of Capt H A Wallace Company 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Texas Infantry Born in Scott County Miss 21 years  
Old about 5 inches high Fair Complexion Gray Eyes  
Dark Hair and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted  
by H A Wallace at Minden Texas on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
to serve 3 years or the war who died in the Hospital at  
Pine Bluff Ark January the 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said W A Kuzkendall was last paid by H J Clark  
of H C S to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862  
and has pay due ~~him~~ that date to the 26<sup>th</sup> of January 1863

There is due him for wages 4 months and 26 days

There is due him 6 months Commutation

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing

This the

H A Wallace Capt  
Commanding Company 19<sup>th</sup>

For pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 to the 26<sup>th</sup> of January 1863  
Being 4 months and 26 days Dollars per month

Amount due as Commutation

Received of

day of

186

Cents in full of the above account

C S Army This

Dollars and

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. A. Kirz Kendall

Pvt.

Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

May 10, 1862

Rusk Co.

Harvey A. Wallace

Three years on the

miles to rendezvous 70

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. A. Kuykendall*  
*Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died January 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at Pine Bluff.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy



732  
Lacroix Isaac Jr

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 45064026

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y 1 19 Tex

Amos Lee  
Capt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Residence Rapides Parish, La.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 8, 1865.

J. A. Boyd

Capt.



933.  
Lacy P. D

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687437
2	7526
3	7619
4	8062
5	7691
6	7733
7	7809
8	7867
9	7923
10	7973
11	44222104
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK:

See also

Confederate

L

19

Texas.

P. S. Lacey

Rt

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 6th, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark

a. J. Brown

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

L. S. Lacy  
Co.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

186

mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copy

L (Confederate.)  
19  
Texas.

P. S. Lacy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

Where

Rusk Co.

, 1862.

By whom

R. H. Graham.

Period

3 yrs or its war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 20, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. J. Russell

Original

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. D. Lacy

Put, Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. D. Lacy

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May. 6

, 1862.

Where

Rusk Co. Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Disch

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copy 100.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. W. Lacy

3 Sgt. , Co. I , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

May 6 , 186

Where

Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Oct. , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(003)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. S. Lacy  
Sgt. Co. I

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(248)

Copyist.



L

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

P. D. Lacy  
Sgt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 1 Aug.

Enlisted  
When

May 6

1863

Where

Kearney Co. Tex

1863

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Not mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. D. Lacey  
3 Sgt. Co. I

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

May 6 , 1862.  
Henderson, Tex.

R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 April , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick.

Check mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. D. Lacy  
Sgt. Co. I

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Aug. 6

Where

Henderson

, 1862.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

Confederate.

Philip Lacey  
P. & C. D. 19 West Six Duppy  
Residence Shreveport, La. Tenn

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

934

*Lacy, Philip*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lacy, P. D*

95  
Laine

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laine 29

Lane, L W

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane, L W

937

Lakey, J. T.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lakey, J. T.



938  
Laney, J. V.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684431
2	5-138
3	4560
4	4674
5	4769
6	4861
7	4971
8	5-072
9	5-044
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Priv. J. V. Lakey.

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted

When

June 29, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Lost paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. V. Lakey.

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organisation named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Check:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Pres J. T. Lacey

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

L

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Lantry  
Co E

Appears on

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Where

San Augustine

1863

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

186

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L J. V. Lakey  
Priv. Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. V. Lantry

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When

June 21, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

**Present or absent**

Remarks: Deserted the night  
of Sept. 3 - 1863

**Book mark:**

J. A. Ingraham

(643)

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

G. W. Lacey  
Private, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1862

Where San Augustine, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith A. Q. M.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from de-  
sertion Feby. 18 - 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

*J. T. Lacey*  
Pvt. , Co E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 18* , 1864.

Where

*San Augustine Texas.*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 1864

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1942)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy

739  
Lakey R.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684179	20
2	7303	21
3	4429	22
4	2-135	23
5	7557	24
6	7671	25
7	7723	26
8	7817	27
9	7974	28
10	5-040	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

N. Lakey

Part, } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vola.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co Tex. Mich. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

N. Lakey

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 To June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862

Where

San Augustine County

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of  
names Present as N Lakey

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

N. Lakey  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

N. Lakey

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

N. Lakey

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

N. Lahey

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

March. 30, 1863

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted to 4th  
Corp. February 1st 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(100)

Copy



*L.*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N. Lakey.*  
4 Corp, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Buchanan*  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N. Lawrence*

3 Comp, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Augustine Tex.*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy

Confederate

Texas.

L

19

N. Lakey  
Corp., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive Roll

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted the night  
of Sept. 3 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

N. Loney

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Smith A. 2 M.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from de-  
sertion Feby. 18-1864.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

740  
Laney, S. H.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50684180	20
2	7304	21
3	7430	22
4	5136	23
5	7558	24
6	7672	25
7	7767	26
8	7859	27
9	7972	28
10	5041	29
11	9039	30
12	9449	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also:

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

S. H. Lakey.

Priv.

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

J. H. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

S. H. Lacey

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine County

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of  
names present as S. H. Lacey

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

S. H. Lakey

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted

When March 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

S. H. Lakey

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Ingraham

Copies

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

S. H. Lakey

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. E. Smith A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

19

**Texas.**

S. H. Lacey  
Post. Co. E.

Post. *Harley*  
 , Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

Mich. 30, 186

## Where

San Augustine  
Col 21

By whom

Col. Waterhouse.

Period

the war

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

Leaph Smith

**To what time**

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

**Remarks:**

**mark:**

Ja. Sugahom

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

L.

19

Texas.

S. H. Lacey.

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine, Tex.

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

S. H. Lakey

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*S. H. Lakey*

*Priv.*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 31*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*Col. R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted the night  
of Sept. 3 - 1863.*

Mark mark:

*J. A. Buchanan*

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

S. H. Lahey.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith A. M.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined from de-  
sertion Feby. 18-1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

S. H. Leggitt

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Lick

Jas. Stewart



Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

*S. H. Lakey*

*Priv. , Co. E. , 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.* , 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave for 32 days to the  
1st of May/65*

*Jno. Stewart.*

Capt.

941  
✓ *Lakey, W. C.*  
Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684432	20
2	2137	21
3	4659	22
4	4673	23
5	4768	24
6	4860	25
7	4973	26
8	5043	27
9	9046	28
10	9076	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

*W. C. Lakey.*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 29*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

First paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

19

**Texas.**

W. C. Lake

... Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

for

Oct. 30

1862

Remarks:

100

*Ja. ungraham*

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

W. C. Lacey

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

M. C. Lacey

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

W. C. Lakey  
Priv., Co E., 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 1862

Where

San Augustine Tex.

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

W. C. Lakey  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.



Confederate  
19

Texas.

L 7

M. C. Lacey

Pat. Co. E, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted the night  
of Sept 3 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

H. C. Lakey

Put , Co E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When July 18 , 1862

Where San Augustine, Texas

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith A. Q. M.

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from de-  
sertion Feby. 18-1864.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

Confederate.

*L*

19

Texas.

*W. Laker*

, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno. Stewart*

Captain.

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

W. C. Laker.

, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detained nurse

Jas. Stewart.

942  
Lamb. J.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50689272

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

L. Lamb

Priv., Co. B.,

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 1

Place

Shreveport, La.

, 1865.

Remarks:

Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart

21

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

1 July

John Lamb

pt. 3. 17 Sept. Tex.  
see 19 Sept. Sup.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Reverted, 186

Transferred, 186

Died *Mar 20*, 1865.

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52.

*Me. Garrison*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*19*

*Texas*

*John Lamb*

*Post Co B 19 Regt Tex Infy*

*See 17 Jan 1865*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *July 23*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *117*

*Wm. M. Moore*

Copied



✓ <sup>943</sup>  
Lancaster. A. H.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.  
Frs

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681789
2	1527
3	1679
4	0561
5	0579
6	1978
7	2061
8	2144
9	2226
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*U. H. Luncaster*

*Feb*, } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Merion Co. Tex. Moh. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Moh. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *Wm C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *Musician of*  
*the Co*

*to company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt*  
*Mississippi Infantry.*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Ramsey*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A H Lancaster*  
*Cvt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Mr Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Musician of*  
*the Company*

Mark:

*J L Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. H. Linder*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

✓ Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated Aug 20*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company Musitioner*

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

A. H. Lancaster  
Chief files, 19 Regiment Texas Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1862.

**Ballasted:**

When Feb 30, 186

Where Jefferson

By whom Capt. M. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

**MARK :**

*La Boyd*

*L* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*C. H. Lancaster*  
Chief *Trifer*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clarke*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Clerk

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. N. Lancaster*  
*Co. 19*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J M Ramsey*

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

A. N. Lancaster

Priv., Co. 11, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

since Aug 27, 1863

mark:

J. A. Ramsey



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W H Lancaster*  
*Plt, Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 30*

, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since Oct 17, 1863*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. H. Lancaster

, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs

Must paid:

By whom W. C. Smith

At what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 23 1864

Mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

19

1 Tex

A. H. Lancaster

Oct. Co. B. 19 Regt 74

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febris Remittens*

Admitted *Oct 4*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred *Oct 13*, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: *Green wood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *137*

*W. B. Ballou*  
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*19*

*Vinas*

*A. H. Lancaster*  
*Pat & Co. 19 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Oct 4*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *Transferred Oct 15 1864*

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 121

*G. M. R.*

1045

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 19 17  
S. H. Lancaster  
1st Co. B. 19 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 4, 1864  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred Oct 13, 1864  
Died, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Remarks: Greenwood

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 67

J. E. Vernon

7200 L4  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

L 890  
A. J. Lancaster  
"Private" Co. B  
19<sup>th</sup> Inf. Reg't of Texas Vol's

Hd. Qu. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf. Reg't.  
Shreveport 28. Mar. 64.

Discharge given  
By order of  
Genl. M. Smith

L. S. [unclear]  
and [unclear]



CONFEDERATE STATES.  
CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *A. H. Lancaster* of Captain *B. A. Barker's*  
Company ( *B* ) of the *19<sup>th</sup> Texas* Regiment of Confed-  
erate States *Inf<sup>y</sup> Vol's* was enlisted by *Capt. W. C. Loring*  
of the *19<sup>th</sup> Texas* Regiment of *Vol<sup>y</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>* at *Lone Star Tex*  
on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1862, to serve *for war*  
~~and~~; he was born in *Spartanburg Dist* in the State of *South Carolina*, is  
*55<sup>y</sup>* years of age, *6* feet *5* inches high, *Dark*  
complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*Merchant*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *55<sup>y</sup> (60)* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Greenwood La*

DATE:

*Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*G. W. Higgins*  
Surgeon in charge Genl Hospital

We CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private A. H. Lancaster*  
of Captain *B. A. Barker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of *"Chronic rheumatism" and "General debility"*  
*of long standing.* (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 35, and p. 270, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*G. W. Higgins*  
*J. R. Howell*  
Examining Board  
*Mr. R. H. ...*  
COMMANDING THE POST

DISCHARGED, this

*4<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*

1865

at

*Shreveport La*

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*A. J. Lancaster*  
*Private Co. B*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

*No. 90. 5<sup>th</sup> Me. Light*  
*Shirley's 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

*Discharge*  
*By order of*  
*Genl. O. M. Smith*

*S. S. Adams*  
*and adjt. Genl.*



Received A. & I. G. Office.....



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private A. H. Lancaster* of Captain *B. A. Baxley*  
 Company ( *B* ) of the *19th Texas* Regiment of Confed-  
 erate States *Vol. Inf.* was enlisted by *Capt. W. C. Loring*  
 of the *39th Texas* Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* at *Free Store Texas*  
 on the *30th* day of *March* 1862, to serve for the war  
 term; he was born in *Georgetown* in the State of *South Carolina*, is  
*fifty* years of age, *six* feet *in* inches high, *Dark*  
 complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*Mechanic*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Have caused directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Greenwood La.*

DATE:

*Dec. 26th 1864*

*G. W. Higgins*  
*Surgeon in chg. Genl. Hospital*

WE CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said *Private A. H. Lancaster*

*of Captain B. A. Baxley* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Albumenuria* and *general debility* of

*long standing.*

*G. W. Higgins*  
*J. M. Smith*  
*Examining Board*

DISCHARGED, this *Third* day of *January* 1865, at *Shreveport La.*

*[Signature]*  
 COMMANDING THE POST

Notes: 1. While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATE.)

944  
Landford, W. B.

Co. D; 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landford, M. B.

745  
Lane. D

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8068	8126	20
2		8197	21
3		8280	22
4		8642	23
5		8355	24
6		8410	25
7		8504	26
8		8648	27
9		8592	28
10		9219	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

D. Lane

Put } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vola.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson  
Marion Co Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Stephens Co

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

D. Lane

Confederate.

2 | 19 Texas.

D. Lane  
But, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Lee Det.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Age 32.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*Out* *D. Lane*

, *Co X*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on *D*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

*July 4 aug*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 10*, 1862.  
*Hopkins co.*  
*A. Winter*  
*3 yrs.*

*Capt A. L. Smith*  
*June 30, 1862*

*Present*

mark:

*L. J. Barton*

Copyright

Confederate.

*L.*

19

Texas.

*D Lane*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,,

for

*Oct 31*

, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L | 19 Texas.

D. Laine

Out, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 Yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at  
Austin Ark

Book mark:

L. Barton



L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D. Lain

Priv, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Little Rock

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D. Lane

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862,

Where Hopkins Co

By whom S. A. Winter

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough  
for 60 days. 13 August  
1863, rejoined from  
detachment July 17, 1863.

Mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

W. L. Laine

Privt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since 12 Oct 1862.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

L. Lane

~~But~~, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins les.

By whom

Capt Winter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave from 4 Feb 1864.

mark:

L. Lane

Confederate

L

19

Texas.

A. Lane

, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lick.

J. Stewart

Capt.

746  
Lane. L. W.  
Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688127	20
2	8198	21
3	8281	22
4	8643	23
5	8354	24
6	8409	25
7	8458	26
8	8503	27
9	8547	28
10	8591	29
11	9204	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | 19 | Texas.

L. Lane

Put, { Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Enrolled 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Castell

(Confederate.)

2

19

**Texas.**

L. Lane

Put, Cal, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins lies. Def.

by whom S. A. Minter

Period ..... 2 yrs or war

**Last paid:**

by whom -----

To what time . . . . ., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: aged 40

mark: .....

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

L. W. Lane

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

Boston

(Confederate.)

L. | 19 Texas.

L. W. Lane  
Privt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

**Remarks:**

**Check mark:**

J. A. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

L. W. Laine

Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as  
murder at Austin,  
Ark.

Check mark:

L. Barton

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. W. Linn

Capt., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

1863

Where

*Hopkins Co.*

By whom

*S. A. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. W. Lane

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co., Texas.

By whom S. A. Minter.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith.

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Delhi, La., with sick, 24 day of June, 1863.

mark:

J. H. Poyner

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*L. W. Lane*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

1862.

Where

*Hopkins Co*

By whom

*J. A. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. H. Rogers*

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

L W. Lain

Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S A Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Sapt Smith

To what time apl 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Minter

(Confederate.)

L 19 TEXAS.

L. M. Lane  
Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom Capt Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from 24 Feb. 1864  
Returned to by order  
of Lt Col. G. W. Taylor.

Check mark:

L. M. Lane



Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

L. H. Lane

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Detained nurse

Geo Stewart

947  
Lanford. M. B.  
Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688093	20
2	7689	21
3	7765	22
4	7837	23
5	7897	24
6	7947	25
7	7996	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. B. Sanford

, Co V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Recruit by Enlist-  
ment Oct 31 1862 1st  
in Rondo

Check mark:

J. P. Middleton

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. B. Lanford

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct. 3 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom A. B. Gentry

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

mark:

A. B. Gentry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

M. B. Lanford

Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

Oct. 2, 186

When

Where

Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom

A. M. Ewing

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Oct., 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock Hosp

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. B. Lanford

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom A. M. Conroy

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough in Texas 65 days commencing Apr. 23. 1863

Rank mark:

A. P. Bunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*W. B. Lanford*

*Plt*

, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *Oct. 2*, 186*2*.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*A. R. Ewing*

Period

*3 yrs & 4 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Sumner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

W. B. Landford  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct. 2, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

A. M. Ewing

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. Hitt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*W. B. Lanford*

*Rt*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith. A. 2. 66.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty*

*from evening Dec 25 1863*

mark:

*A. B. Sumrell*

Copyright

948

Langley, W. L.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langley, W. S.

4  
749  
Langley. W. S.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8684305	20
2	4433	21
3	5-139	22
4	45-61	23
5	4675	24
6	4770	25
7	4862	26
8	4943	27
9	5-039	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

W. S. Langley

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Forage master

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

M. L. Langley

Port, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks: Detailed as Forage  
Master

Part:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

M. L. Langley

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Panama.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. R. M.

To what time Dec. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Forage master.

Book mark:

J. A. Buchanan

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

N. L. Langley

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1863.

Where

Panola

By whom

Col. Waterhouse.

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Dugan

Copied.



(Confederate.)

L | 19 Texas.

W. L. Langley  
Priv., Co E; 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862,

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1866

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse  
at hospital Monroe.

Book mark:

J. A. Buchanan

Copy

Confederate

L

19

Texas.

M. L. Langley.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1863.

Where Panola (2)

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service at hospital Monroe, La.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

*M. L. Langley*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *June 19*, 186 *2*

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feby. 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached in Munroe*  
*La. at Hospital since June*  
*7- 1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain

'Confederate.'

L

19

Texas.

M. L. Langley

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Panola, Texas

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith A. Q. M.

To what time Feby. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached at Shreve-  
port, La. Feby 13-1864, by  
order of Lieut. Gen. E. K.  
Smith.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *19* | *Tex.*

*W. A. Langley*  
*Pvt. Co. C. 19 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 2,  
at Monroe, La.,

for *June 13 to July 31, 1863.*  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Dixon*

Period *3 years.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 17*, 1863.

How employed *Wardmaster.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

750

Lancaster A. H.

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

743

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, A. H.

951

Lassiter. Irwin

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50687438  
2 75-25-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: \*

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

Irvin Lassiter

Re

{ Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Henderson

May 6

, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

6th

, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

D. B. Smith



(Confederate.)  
19

Texas

*L*  
*Irvin Lester*

Appears on

Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*absent without leave*

, 186

Book mark:

*A. J. Williams*

Copyright

952

*Latimer, J. A.*

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Latimer, John*

713.  
Latimer J. A.  
Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Latimer John

954  
Lattimer, John

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680679	20
2	0729	21
3	0807	22
4	1309	23
5	0890	24
6	0973	25
7	1049	26
8	1120	27
9	1181	28
10	1250	29
11	8893	30
12	9340	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. A. Latimer*

*Co.* Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Peters Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*50*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt  
of Texas Infantry.

Sub mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. A. Katimer*  
*Box*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March 31 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Pittsburg*

By whom

*Wm. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L

J. A. Latimer

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted When March 31, 1862

Where Titus Co.

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R*  
*J. A. Ratimer*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*23*  
*Enst. Latimer*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Pittsburg Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Austin*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L*  
*John A. Lattimer*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 186*3*

Where

*T. Tex. Co.*

By whom

*W. R. Garofalo*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Hospital  
in Pine Bluff*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

C

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. A. Cartier  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Detailed at  
Shreveport

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

Confederate.

19.

Texas.

*C*  
*J. A. Cathner*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. K. Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *A*

Remarks: *On detached service at Shreveport*

*Name appears in Col of names present*

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Ind. Latimer

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 yrs of the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service at Chreepert Shoemaker

W. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

19 - Texas.

L  
Lyo Lattimer  
Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Jeff Tex

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith A R M

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached

service in R M Spt  
Shreveport La by  
order of Genl Smith

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L.

T. H. Latimer

Appears on

Co. A

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Sick

J. A. Stewart

Captain

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

J. A. Latimer

Cvt., Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service, Jan. Sept.  
Newport, La. Jan. 27. 80. 70.  
At. H. G. A.

Jno. Stewart



(CONFEDERATE.)

X J. A. Latimer

Pvt. Co. A, 19 Tex. Infy

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport La.  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863  
to July 1, 1863

Remarks: Transfd. to Capt. H.A.  
Since July 1/63

976

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Latimer

Pvt.-Co. A, 19th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of Sept., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1-30, 1863

Remarks:

2583

LEBK

Carroll

(CONFEDERATE)

J.A. Latimer

Enl. Co. A, 19 Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Shreveport, La.

beginning month of Sept., 1865.

those order employed

of service

OF SERVICE:

1-30

, 186

, 186

25

1111

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John Sattimer*  
J. A. Sattimer

Pvt. - Co. A, 19 Tex. Rangers *Inf.*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Shreveport, La.  
during month of ..... Oct., 1863.

by whose order employed .....

nature of service domestic .....

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM ..... 1-31 ..... 186  
TO ..... , 186

Remarks: .....

No. ....

2577

955  
Lawrence J. B.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50682440

20

2 2545

21

3 2650

22

4 3271

23

5 2773

24

6 2843

25

7 2924

26

8 3004

27

9 3078

28

10 3151

29

11 8967

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*J. B. Lawrence*

*Capt.*

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 31*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 31*, 1862.

Where

*Gravens*

by whom

*A. C. Allen*

and

*3 yrs or the war*

of miles to rendezvous

*17*

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

*J. H. Walker*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. B. Lawrence  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where

*Carver*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*Byro or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Hickman*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*J. B. Lawrence*  
Cvt, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*, 186

Where

*Gravette*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G W. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Williams*



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. B. Lawrence  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

About sick at  
Rondo in hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. B. Lawrence  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Corvino

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Washington

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkins

Captain

*L* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. B. Lawrence*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at home.*

*Absent without leave,  
time expired.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

J. B. Lawrence,  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where

Jefferson Co  
A. C. Allen

By whom

3 years

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

J. A. McKinnon

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

J. B. Lawrence  
Cox, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where

Jefferson  
A. C. Allen

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough 1. Augt 30  
days.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. P. Lawrence

Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 20 Sept 1863

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

J. B. Lawrence  
Co, Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: mch 31, 1864.

When

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: a b Smith

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Clerk

Confederate.

L

19

TEXAS.

G. B. Lawrence

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jno. Stewart

Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 19 | Texas

J. B. Lawrence  
Pat Co. Co. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Vul Sclap

Admitted April 14, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 11.

G. M. Raw

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 19 1864

J. B. Lawrence  
Priv. Co. C. 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Vulnus Oculi*

Admitted *Apr 14*, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred *Apr 16*, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Jefferson Tx Hosp*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 27

*Wm. G. Ballou*  
1864

56  
Lawrence Micajah

Co. 6, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence M. N.

957  
Lawrence, M. H.  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-1682439
2	2544
3	2649
4	3188
5	2701
6	2842
7	2922
8	3003
9	3077
10	3113
11	8977
12	47240467
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

M. N. Lawrence

Priv

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Co  
Nov 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Graveness

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Watkins

(Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

*M. A. Lawrence*

*Cpt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Mch 31*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

L (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

M. A. Lawrence  
Cot, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Coravero

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:  
By whom G. H. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

G. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W A Lawrence*  
*Serjt. C*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. Walker*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*M A Lawrence*  
*Sgt. Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Gravens*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at hospital*

*Alth rock*

mark:

*J. W. Nicholson*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

M. A. Lawrence  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 31

1863

Where

Leavens

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnis

Copied.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

M. A. Lawrence

Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 1863.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom A. C. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. A. Lawrence*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

At what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached Service.*

Mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. A. Lawrence  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. McKiniam

Copyright.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. A. Lawrence  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1864

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

M. H. Lawrence

Sgt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*James Stewart*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L

19

16x

Micajah Lawrence  
Sgt Co C. 14 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

7

Robinson

Approved



78  
Lawrence, J. B.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence, J. B.

959  
Lea. M. P.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50689418	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

Texas.

19

L

M. P. Lea

Pvt., Co. G., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Agriculturist  
Feb. 8/64. L. O. 303. Dept. Hd. qrs

Isaac Stewart.

960  
Leatherwood, H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0682441	20
2	2546	21
3	2651	22
4	3239	23
5	2777	24
6	2844	25
7	2887	26
8	2969	27
9	3048	28
10	8150	29
11	8982	30
12	9377	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

26. Lutherwood  
Co.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom A C Allen

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

20 Leatherwood  
Buf, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*H Leatherwood*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31 1862*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. W. Smith*

To what time

*June 30 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(002)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L.*  
*H. Letherwood*  
*Capt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
*(1862)*



L  
(Confederate.)  
19  
Texas.

H Leatherwood  
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for  
A. W. L. D. C., 1862

Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent

Mar 31, 1862  
Jefferson  
A. & Allen  
3 years war  
W. J. Clark  
Aug 31, 1862  
Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Williamson  
Copies

*L* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*H. Letherwood*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. McKim*

(100)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L  
H Leatherwood  
3 Corp'l, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

1863

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. Leatherwood  
H. Co. Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1863

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L*  
*J. B. Luther*  
*4th Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 31*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19 Texas.

H. S. Lutherwood  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mch 31*  
When: *2*, 186

Where *Jeppesam*

By whom A. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Post paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom A C Smith

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

J. H. Wick

Confederate.

L 19 Texas.

H. Leatherwood  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jon. Stewart

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

H. Leatherwood

Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Comd. Dept.  
Alexandria, La. May 31/64. 2 Co.  
No. 152. Dept. Hd. qrs.

Wm. L. Stewart



✓ *Leatherwood Z. W.*  
Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0682389	20
2	2493	21
3	26-99	22
4	3240	23
5	2770	24
6	2840	25
7	2920	26
8	3002	27
9	3076	28
10	3172	29
11	343-8	30
12	9378	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Texas  
mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt  
Miss Tenn Infantry.

Book mark.

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L  
Z. W. Leatherwood  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186*6*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Z. W. Leatherwood  
Chapel, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

mch 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. W. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1862.

Resigned 31 August

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J W Letherwood  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Present, Sick

mark:

J W Letherwood

Capt.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J Leatherwood  
Capt, Co. C

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

H J Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

at mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F Litherwood*  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1863*

Enlisted

When

*March 31, 1863*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copied.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Leatherwood*  
*Prof*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Jefferson Dist*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*F. W. Leatherwood*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*mch 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Z. W. Leatherwood  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept  
25. 45 days

mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy.

L Confederate. 19 Texas.

Z. W. Leatherwood  
Co. C, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

De Service Com of  
1st Regt Jefferson Ar 1st  
1863 by order of Col  
Smith

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate

L

19

Texas.

J. W. Leatherwood.

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

J. W. Leatherwood

Pvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Comd Dept.  
Jefferson, Tex. Nov. 17/63. S.O.  
No. 35. Sept. Hd. qu.*

*John Stewart*

2  
Lee, Joseph D.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, Joseph G.

Lee Joseph G.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0684113	20
2	7232	21
3	735-9	22
4	5-069	23
5	7489	24
6	7612	25
7	7713	26
8	7808	27
9	7896	28
10	7984	29
11	8880	30
12	9249	31
13	8611	32
14	47240278	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. G. Lee.

3<sup>d</sup> Lieut.,

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Panola Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.



L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. G. Lee.

Bvt 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 30 to June 30, 1862.

**Enlisted**

**When**

Mich. 30, 1862.

**Where**

Panola County.

**By whom**

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

**Period**

Three years or the war.

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 1862.

**Present or absent**

Present

**Remarks:**

**mark:**

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. G. Lee.

2 Brev Lt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 1862

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. G. Lee

2 Lt. Jr., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

18

Texas.

G. Lee  
3 Lieut, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Rusk Co. Texas.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith, A. 2m

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

L  
Confederate.

19

Texas.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Lewis, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where

Panola

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Lt. from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. February  
18-1863.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

G. L.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Panola.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

J. G. Lee  
2nd Lieut; Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Signs roll commanding  
the Company

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

*J. G. Lee.*  
2 *Lieut.*, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 1862,

Where *Rusk Co. Texas*

By whom *Col. R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain



Confederate.

L | 19 Texas.

J. G. Lee  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith A.S.M.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

Confederate.

*L.*

19

Texas.

*J. G. Lee*  
Brat 2 Lt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Camp Bayou Meto*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Jno Stewart*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L.

Joseph G. Lee.

Capt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Near Hempstead.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno Stewart.

L (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

J. G. Lee  
2 Lt., Co.

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above.  
Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

Date of appointment Not Dated, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: Mich 30, 186\_\_\_\_.

ink mark:

La Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

19

Tex

Joseph D Lee  
2 St Co E 19 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

R. W. Pearson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 19 | Texas.

J. G. Lee  
2d Lt. Co. E. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

19 Regt Inf Div

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

100000

No. 165

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Rusk Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

John Lee Capt. Co. 81 19<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Texas Inf

Approved: William Stroman Major U. S. A.  
Samuel S. Capt. Co. 81 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



No. 19.--Voucher to Agent K.

**Special Requisition.**

NO. 14 ABSTRACT K ...

400 QUARTER, 1892

FOR

Issued the

180

No. 1000

For 2000

...

...



For 11 1/2 Dollars  
1 1/2 B  
2 per 1/2  
3 1/2 B

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *from*  
*One in need of Clothing*  
Captain John O. Peay, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the ar-  
ticles specified in the above requisition. *Capt. J. O. Peay Commanding.*  
*Camp near Little Rock, Ark.* the *30th* of *August*, 186 *3* of  
*JOHN O. PEAY*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *11* *per. S. Army.*  
*One Hat @* *2 for 2 horses @*  
*S. Chas. @*  
full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Duplicate.) *Done at Little Rock, Ark. 17th Sept 1863*

Regiment of

that while I continue in the

Company of America, and that I will

the Confederate States of the

Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

of the war, do solemnly swear that I will observe and obey the Orders of the

*J. G. Lee*

*March 1*

*Lee*

*Lee*

of the war, do solemnly swear that I will observe and obey the Orders of the

*A. C. Cant*

*Notary Public*

*Marion Co*

Lee. W. W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50686627

2 6744

3 7353

4 6879

5 6974

6 7026

7 7103

8 7179

9 7256

10 47239357

11 46856136

12 8467

13 868980

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*L* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*W. W. Lee* +  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*June 27*

1862

Where

*Mineral, Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col of names*  
*present as W. A. Lee*

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

W. W. Lee

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When June 27, 1862

Where Minden Tex.

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith A 2 m

To what time Aug. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist



(Confederate.)

L 1

19

Texas.

W. W. Lee

Priv

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

*L* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*W. W. Lee*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In convalescent  
camp at Little Rock.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

*L*

**Texas.**

Pat, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 10, 1863

**Enlisted:**

When June 27, 1886

Where Menden, Tex

By whom A. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war,

**Last paid:**

By whom A C Smith

To what time ..... Oct. 31 ..... 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: .....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....



\_\_\_\_\_

check mark: .....

And /

John Doe Clerk

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W W Lee*

*Priv*, Co. *V*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *June 27*, 1863.

Where *Minden Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*W W Lee*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. W. Lee*

*Capt.*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Winder, Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years*,

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Lee*

Capt.

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

*L*  
*W. W. Lee*  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan. & Feb. 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 27, 1862.*

*Minden Tex*

*H. A. Wallace*

*3 years.*

*A. C. Smith*

*Aug 31, 1863.*

*Present.*

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 | 19 | 1864

M. M. Lee  
Bt. Co. H. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about

7. E. Johnston

Captain

(Confederate.)

*L. J. Taylor*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*1st April*

, 186

Where captured

*Fort DeRussy*

When captured

*March 14, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5;

sheet

3-

*H. L. Taylor*

Official



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

*Fort de Russy*

When captured

*March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet

*17*

*A. Locke*

(2000)

Copy



765  
*Leggitt S. H.*

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lakey S. H.*

756  
Leslie J. A

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0686629	20
2	6746	21
3	735-4	22
4	685-0	23
5	6975	24
6	7026	25
7	7182	26
8	7135	27
9	7213	28
10	9174	29
11	9428	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

L (Confederate.)  
19  
Texas.

J. A. Leslie  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted  
When May 10, 1862  
Where Minden, Rusk Co.  
By whom H. A. Wallace  
Period For the war or 3 years  
Last paid:  
By whom  
At what time

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

J. W. Love  
Comptroller

(Confederate.)  
19  
Texas.

J. A. Leslie  
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

Where  
May 10, 1864

By whom  
Minden Tex

Period  
3 years or thereabout

Last paid:  
By whom  
H. A. Wallace

To what time  
U. C. Smith  
Aug 30, 1864

Present or absent  
Present

Remarks:

Same appears in column of names  
of J. A. Leslie

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

L

**Texas.**

J A Leslie

Post., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

**Next:**

JW Love



L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Love

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Skinden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

J. A. Love

Copy



L

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Leslie

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Minden Tex

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Lester*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*sick*

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*J. A. Leslie*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Minden, Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copied

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. A. Letic

1 Coys H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Minden Tex

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Leslie*  
1 Corp, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3* years.

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
Jan. 31st 1864 by order  
of Capt Marold.*

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

Confederate.

*L.*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Lester*

Appears on *Co. H*; 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*1862*

Remarks:

*✓*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed - Nurse*

*J. M. Stewart*

Copy

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

L. H. Leslie  
Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Med. Dept.  
Greenville Ark. Dec. 31/64 S.D. 366.  
Dist. Hq. Ark.

Jno. Stewart.

Captain.

*Lessing, G. W.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_; 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lizemby, George W.*



Lester, J. A.

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leslie, J. A.

Leatherwood

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leatherwood

70  
*Lewis Freeman*

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50687439  
2 7527  
3 6673  
4 4485  
5 3-191  
6 4562

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

Freeman Lewis

R

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 31

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & its war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

A. J. Dunne

Copy to

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Freeman Lewis

1st Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

186

Where

Rush

By whom

F. B. Dickson

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Simons

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Freeman Lewis*  
*Regt*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 20*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*J B Dixon*

Period

*for the war 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled*

Check mark:

*W Love*

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Freeman Lewis

P., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July, & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1862

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. E. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

Freeman Luis

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(860)

Copyright



Confederate.

19

Texas.

L

Frieman Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 2 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

P. H. Hall

Period 3 years or the

last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Smith C. 2 M.

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 30 62

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(100)

✓ 771  
Lewis. M. J.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680731	20
2	0810	21
3	1311	22
4	0929	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. A. Lewis  
Det, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo 31 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Mo 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*Wm L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(048)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*W. T. Lewis*  
*Pvt*

, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*June 15*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. H. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*W. T. Lewis was  
left sick at his home  
in Davis County and  
died. He was  
rejoined his Company  
at Camp Josephine in Davis  
County Aug 30.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

W. T. Lewis  
Pvt

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*W. T. Lewis*  
*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at Bayou Metae Dec 12 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

972  
Lilley J. P.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lilley, John P.

773  
 + Lilly John B.  
 Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680647
2	0727
3	0806
4	1307
5	0887
6	0969
7	1050
8	1121
9	1182
10	1227
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

John B. Libby

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31

1862

Where

Maxion Co.

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 years or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous

22

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Tenn Infantry.

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate,  
18

Texas.

*John B. Lilly*  
Capt, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Not stated*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C*  
*Geo B. Lilly*  
*Box A*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1861.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L*  
*J. B. Libby*  
*Wm*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*J. B. Kelly*  
*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copy

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. B. Lilley  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: March 31, 1863  
When

Where Marion Co

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid: A C Smith

By whom 31 Dec, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

*L*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. B. Ligly*  
*Co. A*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jefferson*  
*W. L. Crawford*  
*3 years or the war*

*A. C. Smith*  
*April 30*, 1863

*Absent*  
*Sick at Monroe*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

*C*  
*W. B. Cilly*  
Appears on *19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent in Texas  
on sick furlough  
from Aug 27 for  
60 days*

*name appears in Col  
of names present*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L*

*J. B. Lilly*

*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*

*Absent without*

*leave since Oct*

*29 1863*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L*  
*Ino B. Lilly*  
*4 Corp*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *March 31*, 186*2*

When

Where *Jeff Tex*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *A C Smith*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

974  
Lindsey, Silas  
Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50683313	20
2	3415	21
3	9391	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

Louis Lindsey

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jeffersons Tex

Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where

Louis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery.

(20)

Capt.

L (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Silas Lindsey  
Ft. Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31st

Where

Davis

, 186

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Delivered to civil  
authority as a murderer.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L  
S. P. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service, Transportation  
St. Camden, Ark. Oct. 28/64  
P. 105. Sept. Ad. grs

Geo. Stewart

Capt.

5  
*Lindsey D. P.*

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lindsey, Silas*

*Lisenby*

Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lisenby, George W.*



Lisenby, W. L.

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lisenby, W. L.

*Lisenby*  
Co. 7, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lisenby, George*

✓ 779  
Little J. L. J.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686630	20
2	6776	21
3	7356	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. C. J. Lingo*  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Lingo*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*J C J Little*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J W Love*

Copyist

L 1

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. C. J. Little

Priv., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Died at Rondo,  
Ark. Oct. the 7th.

at mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

No

J. C. J. Little

les H

19 Texas Eng







I CERTIFY, That the within named George Little  
Private of Captain W. A. Wallace Company (No) of the  
Twenty-nth Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in  
in the State of Texas, aged in years, feet, inches, and by  
complexion Blue eyes Gray hair, and by  
was enlisted by W. A. Wallace 1862,  
on the Thirtieth day of June  
at Anderson South Carolina, and is now entitled to the discharge on account of Who died  
at St. Bonde Arkansas the fourth day of October, 1862.  
was last paid by A. G. Smith 2nd Regt.

The said George Little day of June 1862, and has pay  
 to include the Thirtieth day of June 1862, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date. 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance, the  
 from the place of discharge, to  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind 895.35  
 There is due him Twenty-five Dollars and Fifty-five cents 895.35 Dollars  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States.

on account of October 1862.  
 Given in duplicate at Anderson South Carolina, this Thirtieth day of October 1862.  
Capt. W. A. Wallace  
 Commanding Company.

For pay from	of	186	, to	of
	186	, being	months and	days
		Dollars per month,		
at				to
For pay for traveling from				miles, at
ten cents per mile,				
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,				Amount
Balance paid,				
Received of				C.S. Army, this
day of		186		Dollars and
Cash, in full of the above account.				
(Signed duplicates.)				

WITNESSES:

30  
Lizembee, G. W.

Co. ...., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Lizembee, George W.

*Lizenby, W. G.*  
Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lizenby, W. G.*

+ <sup>1862</sup>  
*Lizenby. George W.*  
 Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680648	20
2	0728	21
3	0808	22
4	1308	23
5	0888	24
6	0971	25
7	1052	26
8	1123	27
9	1183	28
10	1251	29
11	8896	30
12	9344	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

G  
G. W. Lizenby

Age 28 years.  
Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When March 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.,  
By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 9

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
and 8th Inftry.  
mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*G. W. Lizenby*  
*Co't*, Co. *A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Not Stated*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G*  
*Geo B. Lizenby*  
*Cot*, Co. *A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. R. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name approximately  
same as present as  
G. W. Lizenby*

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

George Lisendee  
Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Left in Hospital  
at Reno Oct 2

mark:

J. B. Hyatt



C

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Lizenbee  
Priv. Co. A. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. R. Gaudford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*L*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*G. W. Lisenbey*  
*Plt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *March 31*, 186*3*

When *March 31*, 186*3*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. A. Crawford*

Period *3 years in the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G  
G. W. Lisenby  
Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. R. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Seen roll

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

K

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. W. Lisenby  
Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. C. Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

at mark:

J. B. Hyatt

C

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. W. Lizenbee  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 31, 1862.  
Jefferson  
Mr. Crawford  
3 yrs or the war

A. C. Smith  
April 30, 1863.

Present

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Geo W. Lizenby  
Sgt , Co A , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:  
When Mich 31 , 1862

Where Jeff Tex  
By whom J W R Crawford  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom A C Smith A M

To what time Aug 31 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

L.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Geo Lessinby

Appears on

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart.

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

G. W. Lisenby

Privt., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, A. & S. Dept.  
Tyler, July 8, 1864 S. O. 170 Sept  
24, 64

John Stewart.



73  
Lizenby. W. G.  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50680889  
2 0972  
3 105-1  
4 1122  
5 1184  
6 125-2  
7 8879

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

Confederate.

19

Texas.

N. G. Lizenbee

At

Co. H, 9 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec

1862

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

W. G. Lisenbey  
Plt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 9, 1863.

When

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*L* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*W. G. Lisenby*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 9*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate

19

Texas.

W. G. Lisenby  
Capt

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 9

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

W. G. Lizenbee  
Priv, Capt, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 9, 1862.

When Jefferson

Where By whom W. A. Crawford.

Period 3 yrs of the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

C

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. G. Lizenby  
Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When

Oct 9

Where

, 1862.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith ARM

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. G. Lissenby*

*Capt.*, Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place *Rondo, Ark.*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Stewart*

Copied.



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Lev. Bd. of Pens. Comes.*  
(Source of communication)

*Wellington G. Lizenbee*  
(Name.)  
*Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Inf.*

*not found as above.*

*W. G. Lizenbee (also  
borne as Lisenbey, Lisenby,  
Lizenby & Lissenby) Pvt.  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Tex. Inf.  
Enl. Oct. 9, 1862, at  
Jefferson.*

*Jan. & Feb., 1864 roll, last  
on file, present.*

*No pr. of war record found.*

*7/27/15*

*100*

*F. V. V.*

*W. F. L.*

*W. F. L.*

*no dir.*

*nothing additional fd.*

*7-11*

*7-11*

*Hendley  
W. F. L.*

July 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

President,

Louisiana Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Baton Rouge.

The records show that W. G. Lisen-  
bee (name also borne as Lisenbey,  
Lisenby, Lisenby, and Lisenby), pri-  
vate, Company A, 19th Texas Infantry,  
Confederate States Army, enlisted  
October 9, 1862. On roll for January  
and February, 1864, last roll on file,  
he was reported present. No later  
record of him has been found.

*H. P. Hearn*

The Adjutant General.

94  
Long, A. N.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long, J. N.

✓ Long. G. H.

Co. *Q*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50687436*  
2 *7524*  
3 *7674*  
4 *8061*  
5 *7654*  
6 *7725-*  
7 *7811*  
8 *7869*  
9 *7925-*  
10 *7998*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BIOGRAPHICAL MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*G. H. Long*

*R*

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Henderson*

*May 6*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*May 6*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*6th*

, 1862

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*27th & 28th*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*65*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

mark.

*A. J. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

G. H. Long

Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30 , 1862 .

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862 .

Where

Rusk

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Assessment

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

G. N. Long  
Pt

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

Reynolds Co.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

*L*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. W. Long*

*Put*, Co. *V*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Middleton*



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

G. N. Long

5<sup>th</sup> Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Rusk Co. Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant Nov

1. 1862

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Long

5 Sgt., Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863..

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Oct.

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

St. W. Hubbard

Copies.

*L*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. W. Long*  
*5 Co*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Reg & June*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. S. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*A. J. G. G. G. G.*

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Long  
5 dx

, Co. J

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

Enlisted

When

Aug 4

. 186 3.

Where

Russell Co. Tex

. 186 2.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 yrs & the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

. 186 3.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent in pursuant of  
desertion August 14, 1862

mark:

A. J. Brown

Comd.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

G. W. Long

5 Sept., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smittle

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
20 October, 1863.

mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

G. W. Long  
Re

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Anderson Tex

By whom

A. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith, Q. M.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service  
at Annapolis La. Feb. 5, 1864  
by order of Lt. Genl Smith

Check mark:

A. P. Dunne

6  
Long. J. A.  
Co. J, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

3-0687434	20
7522	21
7569	22
8023	23
7649	24
7728	25
7804	26
7862	27
7918	28
7968	29
8816	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

A. Long

28

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6

, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

6th

, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

37th October

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

mark.

A. B. S. S. S.



(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. A. Long

Rt

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Rust

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Absence

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. J. A. Long*  
*2/25*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected Private 1st July 1862.*

mark:

*O. J. B. Dunwoody*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. Long  
2<sup>nd</sup> Breckinridge Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of  
Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. C. Middleton

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L  
J. A. Long  
2nd. Bvt Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted May 10

When May 10, 1862

Where Revere Co. Tex., 1862

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs & 4 mos

Last paid: Dec. 31

By whom M. J. Blank

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Long*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 1863.

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*1 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*31 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L*  
*J. A. Long*  
*1st*

Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

. 1863 .

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

. 1862 .

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Smith*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. A. Long  
Ht

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862.

Where

Kear Co Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith R. 2. A.

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Sign Roll Company Co

Block mark:

A. B. Smith

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Long  
Lt. , Co. I

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

May 6 , 1862 .

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

L

J. A. Long

1st

, Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted  
When

May 6

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

1 yr & 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll copy &

Book mark:

R. J. O'Sullivan

CONFIDENTIAL

19

Texas.

*Ad.*

*J. Long*  
2 Lt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Camp Bayan Meter.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ma. Stewart.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*19*

*Texas.*

*J. A. Long*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 13.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*J. Long*

(100)

Copyist.

Long, J.A.

1st Lt, Co I

19th Regt Tex Inf

Subject: dropped

Title of record: S.O.No.31-4

Dept Trans Miss-Smith

Date: Feb 3/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

No. 10,--Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. 13 ABSTRACT 1 K.

4. 16 QUARTER, 186 2

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

..... 186 .....

No. 10-- Voucher to Abstract K. - SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

2 Hubs (0) 3.50

\$4.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lt. J. A. Jones

Articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the

23<sup>rd</sup>

of

Dec

Commanding.

1862, of

Lt

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

Hub.

at

300 Co

700

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lt. J. A. Jones  
Comdr  
Inf 00319

27  
*Long James*

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681408	20
2	1526	21
3	1648	22
4	2326	23
5	1767	24
6	1879	25
7	1977	26
8	2060	27
9	2172	28
10	2225	29
11	8970	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James Long*  
*Det.* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Mo. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mo. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period *2 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Mark mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*



Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

*James T. Long*  
But, Co. *1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Nat Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Long

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15

, 1862.

Where

Wt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs prior to war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at the  
Hospital since Aug.  
27.

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

L (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

James Long  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Lang*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*

, 186

Where

*Lonestar*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*W J Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*At home on*

*Sick furlough*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

James Long  
Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Quart 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tx

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

Leave

Book mark:

JA Ramsey

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Long  
1st

, Co 1st, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

W J Clark

To what time

Aug 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Chyler

## Texas.

Sam Long  
1st, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *polymer*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

Mar 30

1862.

## Where

Lone Star Tex

## By whom

W O Loving

Period

3 yrs

**Last paid :**

## By whom

W J Clark

**To what time**

суд. 31

186 2.

Present or absent

Present

sick

J. A. Ramsey

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

James Long  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Capt



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Lang*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186 *2*

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W C Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Feb 21 1864*

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Captain

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

Jac. Long

, Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

19<sup>th</sup>

Texas

James Long  
Priv. Co B. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas I.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Feb. 6. 1st Tertiary.

Admitted February 23, 1864.

Returned to duty, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Furloughed, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 4.

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

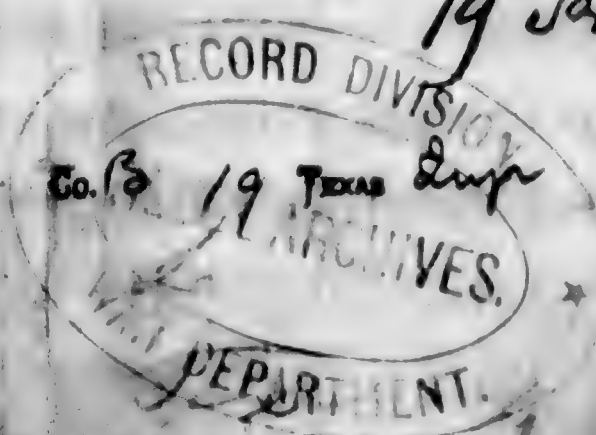
Certificate of Disability  
For Service in  
in the case of  
James Long  
Private Co B  
Wichita Regt

---

Little Rock Ark  
Mar 28-62

Approved by Mr. Lyles  
R. H. H. H.

Approved  
197 Danley Col  
Comdg Fort  
19<sup>th</sup> Jan'y



Received  
Jan'y 27/68

St Johns College Genl Hospital  
Little Rock Ark

Private James Long Co B. Waterhouse Regt  
having applied for a certificate and which  
to base and application for Furlough.  
We hereby certify that we have carefully  
examined said soldier and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of the following  
Permittent Disease. We further declare our  
belief that he will not be able to resume  
his duties in a less period than sixty  
days.

Reside in  
Tarrant County  
Texas

C. J. Wm Jackson Paes

W. A. Walker, Surg. U.S.A. C.S.  
Med Exptl Branch.

Certificate of Disability  
For ~~Service~~ <sup>Service</sup>  
in the case of  
James Long  
Private Co B.  
Watson's Regt

---

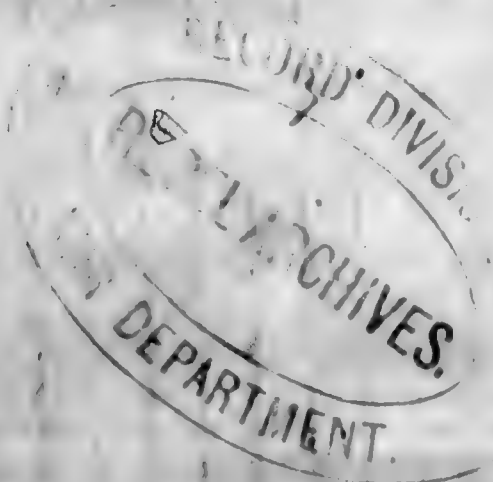
Walter R. Smith  
Nov 20 01

Approved

C. M. Taylor  
Postmaster

Approved

197 Dec 1901  
C. C. Condy Post



St Johns College, Kent Hespeth  
Little Rock Ark

Private James Long Co B. Waterhouse Regt  
having applied for a certificate and which  
to have an application for Furlough. We  
hereby certify that we have carefully examined  
said soldier and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of  
debility following Remittent Fever. We further  
declare our belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in less period than  
sixty days.

Reside in  
Tipton County  
Ark

C. J. White Surgeon, Paco

W. R. Walker, Surg. R.A.C.S.  
(Med. Exam. Board)

718  
Long. J. N.  
Co. I., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687435	20
2	7523	21
3	7608	22
4	8060	23
5	7690	24
6	7766	25
7	7835	26
8	7911	27
9	9176	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: V

See also



(Confederate.)

*L* 19 Texas.

*J. A. Long*  
*Pt*

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henderson*

*May 6*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *6th*, 186

Where *Henderson*

By whom *R H Graham*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Original

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. J. St. Long*  
*pt*

, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186

Where

*Rush*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 m + 2 d*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*A. J. C. Small*

Copies.

L (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

J. A. Long  
R, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 6, 1862.

Where Russ Co.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent of per long  
at Home sick

Back mark:

A. C. Smith

Copyist.

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Long*

*Co V*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

Captain.

*L*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*St. Long*  
*Co. I*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*at home sick Rusk Co. Tex.*

Book mark:

*A. J. G. [Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

J. N. Long

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863

Enlisted

When

May 6 1863

Where

Rusk Co., Texas

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Oct. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Marrydishes, Texas

mark:

H. H. Hickey

Copies

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Pt J. N. Long

, Co. , 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1863.

Where

Harrison Tex

By whom

A. H. Graham

Period

32

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lied at Brown's La.

Check mark:

A. P. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 19 Texas.

*J. N. Long*

*Co. I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 186 *2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. A. Payne*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *July 7*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on the 7 day*  
*July 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S.*

Copyist.



Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

A. H. Long

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

789  
Long. John

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0681410  
2 15-28  
3 165-0  
4 2378  
5 9293

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
*Pat.*

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vola.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Merion 6th* *March 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon & Merion P.O.*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *6.5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*

*L* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*J. J. Long*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 30 to Jun 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W. C. Paving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*J. J. Long*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. T. Long

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15

1862

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Mark:

J A Ramon

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

John Long  
Muster

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Capt Waterhouse's Co  
Lanes Rg. by consent  
of parties 28th Sept

Rank:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

Jakin Long

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Making soap for Regt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. S. Stewart*

190  
Long, J. T.  
Co. L., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long, John



✓ 991  
Long Robert  
Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0688128	20
2	8199	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

H  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 19 | Texas.

Robert Longe

Put } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

Robert Long

Put, CoX

, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Stapkins Co Tex

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased June 8

1862

Age 22

mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

992

Long H. C.

Co. *1st*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-912	20
2	5-988	21
3	6064	22
4	6761	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M. E. Long

for } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex  
May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom Capt Fargason

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 53

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment  
Tenn Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. E. Long*  
*1st Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*May 6 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted  
When

*May 6, 1862*

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt. Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *not stated*, 186

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Steen*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. E. R. O. R.*  
*W. E. R. O. R.*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 16*

186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. B. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. Stearns*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. B. Lons

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct , 1862

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Col Lons' regt.  
Texas Artillery and Rangers

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy



993

19 Texas Infantry.

Co.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith

Co. B

*Lott,*

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Tutt, P. L.*

704  
Lott

R

4

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lott

R

4

915  
Lova Perry

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681529	20
2	1677	21
3	2327	22
4	1769	23
5	1880	24
6	1979	25
7	2062	26
8	2173	27
9	2227	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

*Perry Lane*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *M Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J A Ransom*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Perry Love

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sailed Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom W C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed by  
W C Loving as Cook

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

*S*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Gerry Lore*

*Put*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *On extra duty*

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

Larry Love  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Lone Star

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J A Ramsey



(Confederate)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*Perry Love*

*P. T.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tx*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Perry, T. C.

Put, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Henry Lane*

*Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862.*

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W C Smith*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Berry Lane*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *U C Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Larry Love*  
*Put*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

*JA Ramsey*

(CONFEDERATE.)

0  
of 10  
10  
10  
Perry  
for Capt B 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Feb 2, 1865.  
Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24.

J. Stinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

19

Texas

Perry Love  
Priv. Co. B. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Feb'y 2

, 1865

Returned to duty

Feb'y 7

, 1865

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 25

Q. M. Nowe

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 19 Tex

Perry Lowe  
Post. Co. 13. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Cholera morbus

Admitted Feb. 2, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb. 7, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 54

He. Salles



996  
Loving William C  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	1347
2		1459
3		1580
4		2261
5		1703
6		1819
7		1925
8		2093
9		8785
10		0536
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Wm C Loving

Cop't,

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Union City Mich. 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Mt Vernon, Texas

By whom Wm C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

J A Ramsay

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W C Lewis

Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Cost paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated* x

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Recapitulation above*

*Capt present for duty*

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J A Ramsey*

L

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W C Loving

Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 years or the war

Cost paid:

By whom A C Smith A 2 M

At what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*W C Loving*  
Capt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W C Loving*

*Capt.*, Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*

, 186

Where

*Lone Star*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W J Clark*

On what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
at Austin*

mark:

*L A Ramsey*

Confederate.

L

19

Texas.

W. C. Loving

Capt., Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

by whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

by whom

to what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L  
W C Loving  
Capt, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ramsay



Confederate.

*L*

19

Texas.

*W C Loving*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*disigned July*  
*15, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. Ramsey*

Copy

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

W. C. Loving

Capt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: } Absent.  
Location: } Camp Bayou Meto  
Remarks: Absent. sick.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

to , 186

to

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Am. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

Wm. C. Loving  
Capt, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Stated, 1862.

Date of appointment

March 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

19

Texas.

H. C. Loving  
Capt. Co. B. 19. Reg. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31., 1862

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned  
transfer or promotion } Aug. 27, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. C. Bay

Copyright

N<sup>o</sup> 40  
Abstract R

14 Sep

Nov 20<sup>th</sup>

# Special Requisition

For 157 Fifteen Haversack.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct  
as the articles specified are needed for the following

W. C. Loving

Rec'd Camp Nelson Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Lieut W. C. Clark U. S. A. Co. 1st U. S. Inf. Regt.  
Haveracks, in full of the above Requisition

W. C. Loving  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa Inf

Capt Co (B)

To 30 Voucher

To Abstract R

19 Sep

Mr } Special Requisition  
For }  
For 9 Pr shoes

Identify the above requisition is covered  
and the articles needed

(R. W. D. m. i. g.)

Capt W. D. D.  
19th Dec 1862

Camp "Mudum" Nov 18th 1862  
Head of Lines W. J. Clark. d. A. 2 m. C. S. F.  
Pr shoes at three and half dollars  
Pr Pair.

W. C. Loring  
Capt W. D. D.  
19th Dec 1862



No 40 Book  
Abstract H

It must be  
shown why the  
Him could not  
be used in the  
proper manner  
to identify with  
the design.

and Recognition  
for Sales to Quota

W Le Loring  
Capt Co B 192nd Regt Infy

gth 11th & 12th  
in the field July 13  
1863

Letter of resignation  
Capt W. C. Loring  
Regt Texas vol  
3rd

2025 19th Regt Tex  
in the field July

1863. approved  
respectfully filed  
I believe it

for the good  
the service the  
has been about

the command  
the command  
the command

the command  
the command  
the command

the command  
the command  
the command

Letter of resignation  
Capt W. C. Loring  
Regt Texas vol  
3rd

Resignation  
Part 110. pp 202 & 110  
Aug 26 1863  
W. C. Loring  
18th Regt Tex

Shel

H. D. McClellan: Major  
Delhi La July 13th 1863

Approved & sent for  
the command the Capt  
Loring has been in the

with the command  
I have commanded  
the command the 18th Regt

known him and am  
satisfied the service  
will be benefited by

the acceptance of his  
resignation  
H. D. McClellan

H. D. Walker Dir.  
July 18. 1863.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

Col B. 19th Regt  
Alexandria July 22nd

Respectfully forwarded

H. Taylor  
Chief Genl Comd

H. D. Dept Trans  
Shreveport July 25th

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

E. Kirby  
To the Comd



1st Cavalry Brigade  
 Camp near Little July 14 1863  
 John F. Caldwell  
 Secretary of War.

Sir, having been Capt in  
 the service of the Confederate States our Company  
 B of the 19th Ind Infy. Since 20th March 1862.  
 during the greater portion of which time I have  
 been unfit for active duty by reason of general  
 bad health; and have been physically unable  
 for the whole time on account of difficulty and  
 pain whilst walking the result of early injury  
 to my left leg which has up to the present  
 time rendered me, at all times, unfit for  
 severe or constant active duties.

I respectfully herewith by reason of foregoing  
 facts tender my resignation of said office and  
 ask of my Superior officers of this Division a  
 leave of absence for six days to await the  
 action of the War Department

Very respectfully yours  
 W. C. Loving Capt. U.S.  
 "B" 19th, Ind Infy Vols

According to O. O. B. 17<sup>th</sup> Sep. vol. Infantry having  
replied to me for certificate on which to base his  
resignation, I hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined the said officer and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of his <sup>office</sup> because of Severe  
Gout which has destroyed the fine play  
of the muscles of the leg & hip though they are  
not now open up the destruction of parts  
and firm adhesions cause much pain and  
difficulty in walking and will ever prevent him  
from serving in the Infantry. Capt. Loving  
came before me last winter at Camp Wndt-  
man and Relief acts as one of the "Examining  
Board" for Furlough for (60) Days which  
was granted on account of a severe attack  
of Gout which had debilitated him very  
much. It is my opinion from all the  
facts of his case he can not recover his  
health in the service. I therefore recom-  
mend that his Resignation be accepted.

Respectfully  
Dr. Eugene H. Custer  
of Brigade

of America:

William C. Lewis Captain

These last day, called to serve for three years or the war, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
1st day of March  
1863.

Regiment of

William C. Lewis)

Capt

A. Campbell

Notary Public

Marion Co.

Amos Deane

Shelburne

19<sup>th</sup>

3  
Deane

1862

Jan 11

you

Mr. 10

Dear Sir

I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt

of your letter of the

10th inst.

in relation to the

matter of the

land of the

you

are

very

kind

to

write

me

and

inform

me

of

the

fact

that

the

land

is

now

in

the

possession

of

the

State

and

is

not

to

be

used

for

any

other

purpose

than

the

one

above

mentioned

and

very

truly

your

obedient

servant

Wm. H. R.

Jan 11

1862

to

the



797  
Loyd. W. H.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50689467
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

W. W. Loyd

, Co. J, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On leave. 7 days pass  
Apr. Div Hd qrs.

J. M. Stewart

✓ 795  
Lucas. George  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5-8685650	2	
2	0730	21	
3	0809	22	
4	1310	23	
5	0928	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BORN MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*George Lucas*

*Ex*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*March 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31, 1862*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*5*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Missouri.

100882825

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*George Lucas*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copies

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L*  
*Geo Lucas*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Nyett*

L

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

George Lucas  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Left in Hospital  
at Rondo Oct 2

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L

George Lucas

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Little  
Rock December 10

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



✓ *Luce. William*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*5-0689492*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BACK MARK:~~

See also

Confederate.

L.

19

Texas.

Wm. Luce

Put., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Hempstead, Tex.  
29/65.

Wm. Stewart.

1000  
Lewis Freeman

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis Freeman

*Lumbus, R. J.*

Co. *d.*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lumbus, R. J.*

1002  
Lummus. R. L.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	7471	30
2		7528	31
3		7726	32
4		7799	33
5		7836	34
6		7892	35
7		7946	36
8		7997	37
9			38
10			39
11			40
12			41
13			42
14			43
15			44
16			45
17			46
18			47
19			48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

R. J. Leembus

RE

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 years & 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

mark.

A. J. Campbell

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

R. J. Lumbus

Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

J. A. Piques

Period

2 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

A. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*R. T. Lummes*

*Co. I*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*at home near Rusk Co  
Tex.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

Copied



(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*R. J. Lumbus*

*Prst.*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 186*3*.

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*3*.

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Gillham*

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*R. T. Lemmons*  
*Rt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *dis at home &c.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*R. T. Lummas*

*Co. I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

, 186*7*.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

mark:

*A. S. S. S. S. S.*

Original

(Confederate.)

L

19

Texas.

R. T. Lummus  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 6, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough 13 Sept.  
60 days.

Book mark:

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

19

Texas.

*R. T. Lummus*

*Re*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 5 Feb.*

, 186 *4*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186 *2*.

Where

*Henderson, Tex*

By whom

*A. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith. A. 2-16*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave*

*since 12 December 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S.*

Copy

✓ 1003  
Lynch, G. W.  
Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5068 5-875  
2 5979  
3 6026  
4 6725

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. W. Burch*

*1000* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September*

, 1862

Muster-in to date *May*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *duration of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment

mark:

*J. Fargason*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

*L*  
*G. W. Lynch*  
*1 Corp., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*present*  
*J. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L  
G. W. Lynch  
1 Corp Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Danversfield

186

By whom

Capt. Hargason

Period

3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

186

Remarks:

mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. M. Lynch*

*1 Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of  
Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Remarks: *Died 16 Sept*  
*1862*

Check mark:

*J. Stearns*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

19

Ten

G. W. Lynch  
Co. 60. 8. 4 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11 1862

Died at Rondo. Ark.  
Sept 16., 1862

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 215

L. E. Felt

Copyright.

Address  
Pittsfield  
Mass  
Lynn

State of Texas

Liter County to wit

I hereby certify that A. C. Hood before whom the  
forgoing affidavits of Martha C. Lynch and Daniel  
H. Irvin appear to have been made and whose signa-  
-ture is subscribed thereto was at the time of making  
and signing the same a Justice of the Peace in  
and for the County and State aforesaid duly  
Commissioned and sworn and to all whose offi-  
-cial acts as such full faith and credit is and  
ought to be given in Court of Justice as thereunto

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of  
Liter County <sup>compt</sup> this 14 day of March A.D.  
1865 J. H. Evans County Clerk

State of Texas { On this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
Litus County to wit { 1863 personally appeared  
before me the Subscribing  
Justice of the peace in and for the County  
aforesaid Martha C. Lynch who after  
being sworn according to law deposes and  
says that she is the wife of Gray W. Lynch  
deceased who was a private of Captain  
S. M. Fargarson's Company, Company (G)  
19<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Infantry Volun-  
teers commanded by Colonel R. Watkous  
in the service of the Confederate States  
in the present war with the United  
States that the said Gray W. Lynch entered  
the service at Danversfield in Litus  
County and State of Texas on or about the  
6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 and died at Rondo  
Arkansas on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> of September  
1862 leaving a wife and 5 children  
that she claimant makes this deposition  
for the purpose of obtaining from the  
Government of the Confederate States what  
ever may have been due the said Gray W.  
Lynch at the time of his death for pay  
bounty or other allowances for his  
services as private aforesaid

Martha C. Lynch

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863  
C. P. Hood J. P.



And on the same day and year aforesaid  
also appeared before me a justice of the  
peace as aforesaid Daniel M. Brown who  
is well known to me and whom I hereby  
certify to be a person of veracity and  
credibility who having been by me  
duly sworn says on oath that he is  
well acquainted with Martha C. Lynch  
the claimant and also well known for  
years to Gray W. Lynch the deceased  
soldier herein mentioned and that  
the statement made under oath by said  
Martha C. Lynch <sup>the claimant</sup> as to her relationship  
to ~~the deceased~~ <sup>the said</sup> soldier is true and  
correct in every particular to the best  
of his knowledge and belief and that he  
said witness is wholly disinterested  
Daniel M. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863  
E. D. Hood J.P.

Gray W. Lynch  
Mr. Tharigalsons. G  
19.  
Texas

Martha C. Lynch  
Miss

June 15-1863

Mrs. W. M. G.

July 24 1863

Langerfeller

Hins Co

Texas



9. 19 TENNESSEE Vol

No. 20597

Account.

Gray M. Lynok Deceased.

Cos. of Capt. Ferguson

Co. 19 Reg't.

Dec 22 1860

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army -

6

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Martha C. Lynch, widow of*  
*George M. Lynch*, deceased,  
late *Major* of *Capt. Hargraves* Co. *6th*  
*19th* *Reg't* *New England* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *30th* *June* *1861* to date  
of last payment *10th* *Sept* *1861* the  
date of his death *2* (months) *10* days at *13* *ff* *33.93*

As per *final Certificate* *herewith*

Payable to *Martha C. Lynch, widow of said deceased*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

*Nov 2* 1864

*W. O. Wade* Clerk.

Comptroller's Office,

*Nov 21* 1864  
*W. O. Wade* Clerk.

These effects turned over  
to Martha Lynch wife of  
S. W. Lynch

L. 229  
Inventory of the effects  
of S. W. Lynch Corp'l  
late of Company (C)  
19th Reg Texas Inf.

Dec 17/62

Order 80



2nd Regiment Cond. Corp

L. 229  
Inventory of the effects  
of S. W. Lynch Corp'l  
late of Company (C)  
19th Reg. Texas Inf.

Dec 17/62

Order 80

Corp S. W. Lynch  
late of Company (C)  
19th Reg. Texas Inf.

Rondo Ark Sept 17 1862

Inventory of the effects of G. W. Lynch late of Company (G)  
Reg Texas Infantry who died at Rondo Ark on  
16th day of Sept 1862

Cash in Confederate Notes

\$1000

Ape as found on his Memorandum Book

185

1 Therm Book (Mostly Blank)

1 Post Money

The undersigned do certify that  
the above is a correct list of the  
effects of G. W. Lynch found by us

Capt J. D. Winter co K

A. H. Cairns 1st Lt (Co) (G)

O. C. Connor 2d Lt Company (G)

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named G. W. Lynch  
a Corpl. of Captain L. M. Gargan Company (4) of the  
19th Regiment of Line Infantry, born in Morgan County  
in the State of Georgia, aged 32 years, 5 feet, 7  
inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by L. M. Gargan  
at Waynesville, Ga. on the 6 day of May 1862  
to serve during the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of discharge at  
Randolph, Ark. on the 16th day of Sept 1862.  
The said G. W. Lynch was last paid by A. C. Connor 2nd  
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him thirty two 92  
from the place of discharge, 100 Dollars traveling expenses  
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Randolph, Ark., this 17th day of Sept 1862.

A. C. Connor 2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 186 of 186, to 186 of 186  
186, being months and days  
at Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from to  
being miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of C.S. Army, this day of 186, Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

4  
Mabry, J. F.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mabry, John

5  
*Mabry, J. F.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mabry, John*



6  
*Mabry, J. A.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mabry, John*

1007  
Mabry John

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50686886

2938

2028

2103

2181

2237

9862

51753638

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also 11 Tex Inf (Private Recd)

122

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

John Mabry

Pot, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 1

1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Waller

Period

3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital sick  
at Little Rock.

Mark mark:

All Love

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. F. Mabry X

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1863

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

Col. Roberts

Period

3 years on the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed to Capt  
Crawford's Company.

Mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. J. Mabry*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex*

By whom *Col. Roberts*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Delhi, La.  
sick.*

mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. F. Mabra

Pvt., Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb 26, 1863.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left in Hospital at  
Monro, La. July 19th,  
1863.

mark:

JW Love

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. F. Mabry

Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Prescriptive Roll.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave; date not known.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. F. Mabry

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom Col. Roberts

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom On dis. Roll

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on Provost

Guard, Shreveport, La.

Jan. the 31, 1864, by order of

Lieut Gen. Smith.

Mark mark:

JW Love



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 19" *Texas*

*J. F. Mabray*  
*Pvt Co H 19" Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Catarrhus*

Admitted *January 7*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 1

*G. M. Rowe*

Copy

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Mabry* \*

*Capt.*, Co. *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave. 26 days*

*Apr. 4/65. S.O. 17. Sept.*

*and per.*

*J. H. Mabry*

*Mackey R W.*

Co. *6*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sgt.*

*Sgt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

R. W. Mackey

Serg<sup>t</sup> Co. 19. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

At Febr. 14<sup>th</sup> 61

Hickory St. H.

St. Louis Mo.

E

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

54B3

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STS.  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.



Name of Deceased. Mackey R. O.  
Rank. Supt.  
Number of Regt. 19  
Name of Company. "C."  
Age (if known.) 24  
Height of Deceased. 6 ft.  
Date of Death. Feb. 14  
Place of Death. Hickory St. Mil. Hospital  
Cause of Death. Malaria Acute.

W. Frank G. White  
Asst. Coroner, City of St. Louis, Mo. Surgeon in Charge.

1308  
Madden Thomas

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680653

8734  
8845

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Thos Madden

Pvt.

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

M

19

Texas.

Thos Madden  
Co. A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm L Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain



(Confederate.)

712

19

Texas.

Thos Madden  
Prs, Capt, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Thos Madden  
died at Jefferson  
Camp Waterhouse  
July 7

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

*Maddox, Peter*

Co. *L E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Matticks, Peter*

1010  
Mahaffey George

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681411	20
1330	21
1651	22
2328	23
1770	24
1881	25
2011	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*George W. Shaffer*

*Plt.* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co Tex* *March 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Lone Star P.O.*  
*Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period *1*

No. of miles to rendezvous *69*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

George M. Haffey

Pat, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

George Mahaffey  
Capt

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

A C Smith

At what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*George Mahaffey*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

George Mahaffey

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Little Rock

mark:

J A Ramsey



Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

*George McHaffey*  
*Det*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lane Star Tx*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained as  
Sharp Shooter*

Rank:

*J A Ramsey*

Captain.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*George M. Chaffey*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 20*, 1863.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Ramsey*

Period

*3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Ramsey*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Slide near  
Mississippi river  
June 15, 1863*

Back mark:

*JA Ramsey*

Copyist.

1011  
Mahaffey Hugh W

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

O. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50681351	30
1463	31
1387	32
22613	33
17866	34
18222	35
19228	36
2016	37
2103	38
2213	39
2338	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Hugh H. Mahaffey*

*C.S.*

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Marion City* *Mich 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mich. 30*, 186*2*.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *at Vernon alias Lane Star*  
*Texas Co Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

*Hugh W. Mahaffey*  
*O.S.*, Co. *B.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to Jun 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*McVernon Titus & Tex*

By whom

*W C Loring*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Ask mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*Hugh* *Walter*  
*C. S.*, Co. *13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *McKinnon Tex*

By whom *H. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

At mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

N W Mahaffey

1 Sgt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

*H. H. McShaffey*  
3 Lieut, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Lieut December 3, 1862*

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

171

A. W. Mahaffey

3. LX, Co. 12, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tx  
Mc Loving

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at private  
house

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

*N H Muehlfey*  
3<sup>rd</sup> *Lieut*, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 30*

, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wick at Monroe*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

24

W. H. Mahaffey

3 Lieut., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863!

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W. O. Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

N H Whaffey

3 Lieut, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W C Loring

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

711

19

Texas.

H. H. Mulhaffey

2 Lieut. Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 19 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Levell Star, La.

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Promoted to 2 Lieut.

Jan 12, 64. Absent

with leave since Jan 24.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M.*

*H. W. Mahaffey*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Near Hempstead*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

*M*  
*W. H. McHaffey*  
*2d Co. 73. 19. Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

*Electd*

*Dec. 23.*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*J. C. Gay*

1864

Copyright.

N<sup>o</sup> 15

Abstract No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Q. 1/3

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

19 Tex Lf



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

1 pr Paul  
 1 " Drawers.  
 1 " Panties.

\$1.50

500

200

\$135-00

Cash Paid

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under the following circumstances: *that I am in need, and cannot obtain elsewhere*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

*Frank W. Sparks, Jr., Lt. Col.,*

1863, of

Commanding

*77th Ohio Inf*  
 in full of the above requisition

Received on *Honors* the *18th* of *June*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army *1 pr Paul, 1 pr Drawers, 1 pr Panties*  
*for 1863*  
*(signed duplicate)*

The list of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the receipt furnished the receiving officer.

*W. W. Mahaffey 3rd Lt*  
*for 1863*

1812  
Majors Ephraim  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50681539	
1667	
2337	
1778	
1889	
1990	
2001	
2112	
2223	
2334	
2445	
2556	
2667	
2778	
2889	
2990	
3001	
3112	
3223	
3334	
3445	
3556	
3667	
3778	
3889	
3990	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

E. Majors  
Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J A Ramsey

M

19

Texas.

E. Majors

Capt, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

70

19

Texas.

E Majors

Pvt. Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 14 Oct

, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

E. Majors  
Put, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

, 1862.

Where

Lone Star

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Austin

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate

19

Texas.

111  
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
*Co. 13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 7 46*

Enlisted:  
When *June 7 46*, 1863.

Where *June 7 46*, 1863.

By whom *W O Taming*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *W O Taming*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*JA Ramsey*  
Clerk

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M  
E. Majors  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W. C. Loring

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Monroe

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*E. Majors*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 6*, 186*2*

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

At what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave since Aug 17, 1863*

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

E. H. Major

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
Leave since Sept  
25, 1863

mark:

J. H. Ramsey

Captain

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

E. Major

Det. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 18 Feb, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Low Star Sea

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service  
4 Shreveport La as  
guard by order of Lt Gen  
E Kirby Smith

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(200)

Copyright

Confederate.

*M*

18

Texas.

*E Majors*

, Co. *B* 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno. S. Stewart*

1013  
Majors J. A.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681412	20
1462	21
1588	22
2269	23
1211	24
1827	25
1933	26
2063	27
2147	28
2230	29
8906	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J A Myers

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Marion Co Tex. Nov. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date + Nov. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Int. Vernon Co. Star PO  
Texas Co. Texas

By whom Wm C Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks:

+ As shown by Certificate of  
Mustering Officer

Other company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J A Major  
Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Mc Vernon. Titus Co Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
*53*, Co. ..., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Captain



(Confederate.)

77

19

Texas.

*J. C. Major*  
*5 Sgt. Co. B*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copy

Confederate:

M

19

Texas.

J A Majors

5 Svt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lone Star.

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Austin

Rank mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. A. Ramsey

5. 1862, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lone Star Co.

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

74

W. H. Maffett

Sgt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Lane Star Tex

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

U. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M  
J. A. Major  
1st, Co. B

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1863.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Monroe La. Reduced  
to rank Aug 1, 1863

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J A Major

Plt, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick  
since July 20, 1863

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

77

19

Texas.

*J. C. May*  
*Co. 10*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 27*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *" " detached*

*service at Shreveport*

*La as Guard by order*

*of Gen E. A. Smith*

At mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Coy. Clk.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. A. Majors

Lt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart



1014  
Majors James E.  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" K.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

50681420	20
81337	21
13338	22
82039	23
16330	24
8287	25
23336	26
17779	27
18882	28
19995	29
20066	30
21148	31
22190	32
8923	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

James H. Majors

Plt.

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Mt Vernon - Lone Star P O  
Tulsa Co. Texas

By whom Wm C Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks: Transferred to  
Capt S A Minter Camp

Shown by Certificate  
Mustering Officer

Company subsequently George Company B, 15th Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

1st Major

Put in } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

S. Barton

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J H Majors

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

Transferred  
S A Minter

X Word Present appears in  
column of Names Present

Book mark:

J H Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. H. Major  
Put, Co K

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Should be Titus Co.  
Age 18

mark:

Logan

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Majors*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W O Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick since Aug. 29*  
*transferred to Cap*  
*S A Winter*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

*Co. B*

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

J. H. Majors

Put , Co K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Titus Co Det.

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. B. Smith

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent +

Remarks:

Transferred to Co

B. Aug 31, 1862

Time appears in loc. of  
Kansas Present

mark:

W. L. Loving

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J H Majors

Cvt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ramsey



Confederate.

19

Texas.

M  
J. B. Mayers  
Priv, Co. B

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Lone Star

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
by whom W. J. Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Austin

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Capt.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Jas H. Major

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tx

By whom W C Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Ramsey

Confederate

Texas.

19

M

J. H. Major  
Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May

Lonestar Tex

W. C. Loving

3 yrs or war

W. C. Smith

Apr 30, 1863.

absent

Sick at Delhi

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(000)

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*201*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Copyist*

77  
(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. Major*  
*But*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 18 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

Where

*Lone Star Tex*, 1862.

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*U C Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Ramsey*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*L. H. Mays*  
*Company, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *H. C. Young*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to  
4th Co. Jan 5, 1864  
by order of Lt Col*

*Roll torn*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey* Copyist.

Confederate.

M. 19 Texas.

J. H. Majors.

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno Stewart.

Copyist.

1015  
Majors Nelson

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

" K.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681418	20
8133	21
1337	22
8204	23
8206	24
1638	25
2333	26
1777	27
1887	28
8922	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Nelson Major

24

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse  
Marion Co. Mo. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date + Mar. 30, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where 1st Texas Co. 2nd Reg't

by whom Wm C Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.  
S. A. Minter

As shown by Certificate of  
Muster-in Officer

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't

1st Texas Cavalry.

Witness:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Nelson Majors

Put. } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co Texas May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.  
of Texas Infantry.

Rank rank.

L. Barton

Captain.

Confederate.

Texas.

19

M

Nelson Mayers

Art, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
S A Minter

X Not Present appears  
in column of Names

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Nelson Majors

Put , Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Titus

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Should be Titus

Age 28

mark:

L. Benton

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

T. Majors

Put, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Titus Co. Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred to Co  
B. Aug 31, 1862

X Name appears in list of  
Names Present

mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Nelson Majors

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Up sent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
since Aug. 27. Trans-  
ferred to Cap S A Minter

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M | 19 Texas.

Nelson Mayers  
Int, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ramsey Copyist.

Confederate

Texas.

19

M

Nelson, Major

But, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186.

Enlisted:

When May, 186.

Where Lone Star

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Austin

Book mark:

J A Ramsey



Confederate.

Texas.

19

M

Nelson, Major

But, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp  
Nelson Dec. 14, 1862

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*Nelson Majors*

, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*Jno. Stewart.*

Copyist.

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, mostly illegible due to fading.*

Order 80  
11 May 1864

certify that the within named William  
 Rogers Private of Captain W. B. Lawrence  
 Company B Co. Regiment of Texas Infantry  
 was in the State of Texas on the 30th day of  
 June last 4 inches high. blue eyes fair hair  
 fair complexion and by comparison a former  
 was enlisted by Colonel C. W. Lawrence at  
 Fort Worth on the 30th day of March 1862.  
 He was then years and is now enlisted  
 to be discharged by reason of death he died the  
 14th day of December 1862. the said William  
 Rogers was last paid by W. B. Lawrence on the  
 31st day of August 1862 and  
 has since that time from that date to the  
 present date there is due him for his  
 commutation and pay for he is indebted to  
 the Confederate States nothing given in duplicate  
 at Camp Texas on the 24th day 1863.

For pay from 1st day to the 14th day Dec 1862 being 3 months & thirteen days at Eleven dollars per month	37 70
For pay for commutation for clothing for 3 months & six days being \$1.62 1/2	1 62 1/2
Dollars per month	0 2 20
Total Amount Due	39 32 1/2

Wm. W. Wright Secy  
 Prov. M. Co. 1st Regt.

16  
Malone, C. C.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone, C. C.

17  
Malone James  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone James

<sup>1018</sup>  
Malone b. b.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

3	50680664	20
4	8743	21
5	8819	22
6	1321	23
7	6980	24
8	0982	25
9	1070	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34
18		35
19		36

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

D. Malone

Pvt

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Mississippi Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Officer



M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C. C. Malone  
Priv

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm R. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

C. C. Malone  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. C. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. C. Malone*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*C. C. Malone*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*J. A. Crawford*  
*3 years of the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

C. C. Malone  
Pvt, Co. A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years at the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

C. C. Maloan  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

7 June

Mark mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Tex

C. C. Malone

Pvt. Co. A. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Ford, La. June 7, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series B, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gode

Copyist.

Malone L. C.  
Capt. Co. A. 9th Regt. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1729367  
1977196  
2060735  
1943175

- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:



M. I. I. Texas

to C. Mellonee \*

Rank, P. Co. A, 19. Reg't Texas

Complaint, ↓

Insolvent.

Admitted July 8., 1863.

To Van Buren (Conval.) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Millikens Bend, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. Aug. 11., 1863.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: By Steamer 'McDougal'

La. Reg. No. 157; Hos. No. 988; Page 108.

Vandervan

M 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas  
Co. C. Malone  
Rank, Po't. Co. A, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas 1863  
Complaint, Full Settlement

Admitted Augt-11<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
To U. S. A. Hosp. Steamer,  
Charles McDougall.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. St. Louis Mo, Augt-18<sup>th</sup>, 1863 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: Born Van Buren's, Hospital  
Milliken Bend, La

H. A. Reg. No. 36, Hos. No. , Page 1

Fithian

*Confessed*  
*Mo 14 Sep*  
*E. C. Walmsley Rebel*  
Rank, *Dr* Co. *H*, *14* Reg't *Tenn*  
Complaint, *Walmsley Solopet*

Admitted *Aug 18*, 18*63*  
To *Lawson U. S. A. General Hospital,*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Died *Nov 2*, 18*63*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Mo* Reg. No. *88*; Hos. No. *1321* / Page *36*

*Jacobson*

Mc 1 1 Texas

Co. C. McLowry

Rank, P. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. Right ankle.

Admitted June 7, 1863

To Van Buren (Conval.) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Millikens Bend, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

La. Reg. No. 157; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 71

Van Buren

<sup>1819</sup>  
\*Malone James

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50680663	20
0777	21
0820	22
1287	23
0837	24
0942	25
1020	26
1092	27
1156	28
1236	29
9441	30
45064562	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Ed Malone

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
and Tenth Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*James Malone*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*Wm. A. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. R. Hyatt*

Supplied.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Jas Malone  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Gas Malone*  
*2nd Cap, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Promoted Oct 1*

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*James Malone*  
*2 Corp, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

1862

Where

By whom

*Jefferson*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

My | 19 | Texas.

Gas Malone  
Cap. Co. A 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When 31 March, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

James Maloan  
2<sup>d</sup> Cap., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: March 31, 1862.

When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

My | 19 | Texas.

James Malcom  
Corp, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1st Aug, 1863

Enlisted:  
When 31 Mar, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W A Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Cost paid:  
By whom A C Smith

At what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas  
on furlough from  
Aug 9 for 40 days

J. B. Hyatt  
Clerk

Confederate.

19

Texas.

711  
James McIlwain  
2 Corp, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 18 Sept 1863

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Malone

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Jeff Tex  
J Clark  
3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A C Smith A R M  
Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
on detached  
service in Jeff Tex  
Com Dep Co A 28/63  
by order of Genl  
Smith

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. W. Melone.

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. From S.S.

Apr. 17/65. Rept. Hd. qrs.

J. Stewart.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

111 1 19 1865

James M. Miller X

Residence 1st Co. 14th Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled  
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

1020  
Mann C E

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mann Charles

Mann Charles

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5068	5963	
3	3	21
6	0	22
6	6	23
6	4	24
6	1	25
9	0	26
	7	27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Charles Mann

private, } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson, Tex  
May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Dangerfield

By whom

Capt Fargason

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

33

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

*M* 19 Texas.

*Charles Martin*  
*priv*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Daniderfield*

By whom *Capt Ferguson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*Charles M. [unclear]*  
priv., Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

, 1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. C. Smith*

At what time

*June 30*

, 1862

Remarks:

*absent sick*

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

27

19

**Texas.**

Charles Mann  
we, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct ....., 1862

Remarks:

**Mark:**

*F. Stearns*

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*Chas Mann*

*1st Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862

Where

*Densfield*

By whom

*L. M. Wargason*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
order of Gen Holmes*

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(248)

Copied



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

C. E. Mann X

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Insolvent

1032  
Manson John J  
Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	8	3	3	4	1	20
2					3	2	1	8	21
3					5	1	6	6	22
4					0	6	6	6	23
5					6	1	0	0	24
6					7	0	2	2	25
7					7	8	6	6	26
8					8	6	0	0	27
9					9	9	2	1	28
10					9	9	0	6	29
11					3	0	0	0	30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

John J. Hansen  
1st Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Harrison County

By whom Capt. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detained Brig.  
Blacksmith in A.G.M.  
Sept. July 15, 1863, by  
order. Gen. M<sup>c</sup>Callister.

Rank mark:

W. F. Jeffery Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. J. Manson*

*Plt* { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*Mch 31, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 31, 1862*

Where *Harrison*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *1862.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. J. Manson*

*B Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 31st*, 1862.

Where

*Harrison*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. H. Harrison  
Capt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July & Aug., 1862

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Harrison

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

at mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M 1*  
*J. J. Manson*  
*Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct.*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
Blacksmith*

mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. J. Manson  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted

When Mch 31 , 1862

Where Harrison County

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clark

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed as Striker  
in Blacksmith shop.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery



(Confederate.)

*JM*

19

Texas.

*J. J. Hansen*  
*Co. L*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *Nov. 31*, 186

Where *Harrison*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as Reg-  
imental Blacksmith*

Check mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*  
Capt.

Confederate.

M | 19 Texas.

J. J. Manson.  
Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch. 31, 186

When Harrison Co.

Where E. L. Marshall

By whom 3 yrs. or the war

Period A. C. Smith

Last paid: Apr. 30, 186

By whom Present

To what time Detailed as

Present or absent Regimental Blacksmith

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

J. J. Harrison

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31

1863.

Where

Harrison Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed Regt.  
Blacksmith July 15,  
1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

John J. Manson  
Pvt. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 186

Where Harrison Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Blacksmith  
in A. Q. M. Dept. July 1  
1863.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. J. Manson

Priv., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wm. Blacksmith

Enlisted men accounted for:

J. Stewart

Copied.

✓ 1023  
Marcum William

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50681415	20
1332	21
1633	22
2332	23
1773	24
1884	25
1980	26
2063	27
2143	28
2223	29
2323	30
2423	31
2523	32
2623	33
2723	34
2823	35
2923	36
3023	37
3123	38
3223	39
3323	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Wm C. Loring

Plt. } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Marion Co Tex Mch 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Bonister Co  
Titus Co Texas

By whom Wm C Loring

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks: Transferred to  
Capt. S. A. Minter

Shown by Certificate of  
Mustering Officer

This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Wm A Marcum

Priv, Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ramsey



M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W A Marcum  
Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Aug 19  
and left at Jefferson  
to wait on the sick.

Name in service  
Return of Name Present

Rank:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W. A. Marcum

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 Oct 2 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W A Marcin

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Lone Star

By whom W C Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W A Marcum  
Priv, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lane Star Tx

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at  
Little Rock Dec. 30, 1862

mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

William

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay stopped on  
account of desertion  
for 3 months & 12 days

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

221

19

Texas.

W A Mearns  
Opt, Co. 10, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W O Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick. Pay stopped  
on account of absence  
one month & 15 days

Mark:

J A Ramsey

M (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

W A Marcum  
1st, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 1861, 1863.

Enlisted  
When May 1, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom A C Smith  
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Sick

Mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

77

19

Texas.

Wm. M. M. M.

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

At what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J. A. Ramsey



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

M. H. Marcan

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Apr.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Greenwood, La.  
Hospital since Feb. 24/65.

Geo. Stewart

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

19

Peras

W. A. Marcum  
Pet. Co. R. 19. Regt. Tex. Inftry

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Feb 4, 1865

Returned to duty, 1865

Deserted, 1865

Discharged from service, 1865

Purloughed, 1865

Died, 1865

Remarks:

Transferred Feb 16, 1865. Gunners

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 262

W. A. Marcum

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo 19 Tex

W. A. Marcum

Pvt. Co. B. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Catarrhus

Admitted Feb 4, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred Feb 16, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 1925

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 206

W. A. Marcum

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *19* | *Tex*  
*W. A. Marcum*  
*for Co. B. 19 Regt. Tex. Infy*  
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 4* -----, 186*5*.  
Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Transferred *Feb 16* -----, 186*5*.  
Died -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .

Remarks *Greenwood*

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 86.

*A. Stearns*

Copyright

Marler William

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50682448  
23552  
23638  
3242  
2778  
8973

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Wm. M. M. M.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex.  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31<sup>x</sup>, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Camp

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

23

Remarks:

\*As shown by Certificate of  
Mustering Officer

This Company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't  
Texas Vols.  
Book mark 30285226

Wm. M. M. M.

*M*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. Masler*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*H<sup>m</sup> Muster*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt



M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. A. Masler  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm Masler*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died 26<sup>th</sup> November*

Mark:

*J. M. McKinnon*

Copyist

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. Marler

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

James Stewart

Copies.

1025  
Marr H. F.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50680652

0733

0782

1086

0836

0948

1019

1091

1133

1227

9437

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W F Marr*

*Pvt.* Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*W*

19

Texas.

*W A Mann*

*Pvt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Jefferson*  
*W A Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W F Mann*

*1 Corp*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*W F Mann was promoted 1 Corporal Aug 6 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*N. F. Mann*  
*1 Cap*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. F. Mann*

*1 Corp*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. D. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. A. Ward*

*1st Lt., Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *31 March*, 1863

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. A. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *A C Smith*

By whom

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*N. D. Hyatt*  
1 Corp, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

H. F. Man

1<sup>st</sup> Cap, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Relieved:

When

31 Mar

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. R. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

Not paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

At what time

April 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W. F. Marshall  
1 Corp, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W. F. Mann  
Capt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jeff Tex

By whom

W. Crawford

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. Smith & R. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W. F. Marr.

, Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

with leave. 42 days

Apr. 21. Sept. 17. Sept. 18. etc.

W. F. Marr

Copy

✓  
Marshall Clem L.

Co. 20, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50683278

1	3	3	3	7	11
2	3	4	5	6	22
3	4	0	1	1	23
4	3	3	3	4	24
5	6	3	3	0	25
6	7	3	3	3	26
7	8	8	8	2	27
8	8	8	8	2	28
9	3	3	3	3	29
10	7	9	3	3	30
11	2	4	3		31
12					32
13					33
14					34
15					35
16					36
17					37
18					38
19					39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

19

| Texas.

E. L. Marshall

Capt.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mich. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Davis

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Mississippi Infantry.

Rank.

W. P. Jeffery

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*E. L. Marshall*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mch. 31st*

186

Where

*Davis*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

E. L. Marshall  
Capt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

1 Mch. 31st

Where

Lewis

, 186

By whom

Richard Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30th, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick. Absent with leave.

mark:

W. F. Jeffery.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 19 Texas.

E. L. Marshall  
Capt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

W. J. Jeffery  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*E. L. Marshall* <sup>x</sup>  
Capt, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7* *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column  
of Names Present as Clerk  
H. Marshall*

Book mark:

*W. J. Jeffery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Blom. L. Marshall*  
*Capt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mch. 31*, 186

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Eleon L. Munnah.

Capt., Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mch. 31, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas.

By whom A. Waterhouse.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith.

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Capt.

Confederate.

Mc 19 Texas.

Colonel L. Marshall  
Capt, Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 186

Where Jefferson Texas.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed for 40  
days Aug. 13, 1863

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Capt.



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Clem. L. Marshall  
Capt. Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

W. P. Jeffery  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Clem L Marshall

Capt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Mch 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

C. L. Marshall

Capt., Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Dated , 186 .

Date of appointment Mch 31 , 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J A Boyd

Capt.

Confederate.

M.

18

Texas.

C. L. Marshall

Capt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Camp Bayou Metu.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart.

Captain.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M.

C. L. Marshall

Capt., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead.

Remarks Relieved from the duties of  
A. A. & L. Genl. Apr. 27/65. G. O. No. 19. Brig. Hdqrs.  
Assumed Comd. of Co. Apr. 28/65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*19*

**TEXAS.**

*C. L. Marshall*

*Capt. Co. D. 19 Regt. Inf. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 31.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*  
*Nov. 5*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*from Register.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*T. Bay*

Copyright.

Confederate States of America:

L. L. Marshall Capt

I, L. L. Marshall, of the Texas Infantry, enlisted to serve for three years or the war, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 31<sup>st</sup>

day of Nov A. D., 1862.

D. Campbell  
Notary Public  
Merion Co

of Company  
Regiment of

L. L. Marshall

1<sup>st</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Company

Wm. V. V. V.  
to Abstract  
The



Special Requisition

For 35 Thirty one Acres or as else

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct  
& necessary for the Public Service.

C. D. Marshall

Rec'd Camp Nelson with Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 of his  
W. A. Clark A. A. D. M. C. S. A. 35 Thirty one  
Acres or as else in full of the above requisition

C. D. Marshall Capt

Camp D, 19<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

No. 40  
Abstract  
(11)

It must be shown  
why the State was  
not issued in the  
proper manner &  
Certificates must be  
signed

21/1/2

2

Special

Nov 1

For 168 7/8

For 168 lbs of cement 100 lbs  
to cement 100 lbs of lime

I Certify that the above Registration is  
Correct and complete for the Public Good

Rec'd Camp Nelson Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 of J. H. -  
M. G. Lusk 222. Mr. C. J. A. One hundred & fifty  
Rights - 250 of Lusk's in full of  
Requirement.

*C. J. Johnson & Co.*

No 40 voucher  
Abstract K

1862

Nov 40 Specimen  
Nov 18th, 3 or one Spade for the use of co

Required

Recd Capt. Nelson Ark Nov 18th 1862 of  
Miss W. C. Clark at 2 M L & 1 One Spade  
for benefit of co

C. L. Marshall  
Capt Co D 19th Inf

No. 10.--Voucher to Abstract R.

Special Requisition.

No. 17 ABSTRACT K  
4th QUARTER, 188 2

FOR

to the .. of ..

188

No. 11 - Voucher to Abstract R. - SPECIAL REGULATION.

For			
1	Paid Parker C. [illegible]	5.00	27.00
8	Shirts	2.00	12.00
1	Paid [illegible]	2.00	2.00
1	Paid [illegible]	3.50	7.00
2	Watts	3.75	7.50
2	Paid [illegible]	5.00	10.00
1	"		

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*L. M. J. [illegible]*  
 Captain John C. Peay, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 28th of Decr 1862

by [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

2.69 13 [illegible] 375 [illegible] 300 [illegible]

In full of the above requisition.

C. S. Marshall, Captain [illegible]  
 19th [illegible]

337

Mr. J. Van der  
to  
Hörmann  
H.

to 20  
H.



538

1862

Special Request

Nov. 15

For 10 Pairs of Stock 5<sup>th</sup>

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are  
 absolutely requisite for the public service under the following  
 circumstances, the men need the articles  
 C. L. M. and the Capt  
 Co (D) 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf & Coy

L. H. C. L. M. A. W. D. M. C. L. M. will issue the articles specified  
 in the above requisition  
 R. M. Waterhouse,  
 Col. Commanding

Recd. Camp. Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
 C. L. M. 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862  
 C. L. M. and the Capt  
 Co (D) 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf & Coy

1928  
Martin J. T.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Ornate

CARD NUMBERS.

50685873	20
32846	21
60222	22
64222	23
6198	24
6218	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. M. Fargason*  
Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tx*  
*May 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Rangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment

Mark:

*J. Fargason*

Confederate.

M | 19 Texas.

J. J. Martin  
Sergt Co G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 6 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:  
When May 6, 1862

Where Dangerfield

By whom Capt Ferguson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M. J. Martin*

*Sgt.* Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years on the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. C. Smith*

At what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copies

*M* (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Martin*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Check:

*J. M. Martin*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. I. Martin  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Dangerfield, Tex

By whom

L. M. Ferguson

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

M. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at convalescent camp

Mark:

J. T. Keson

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. M. Martin*  
Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 2*, 1863

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Little Rock Feb 4-1863*

Book mark:

*J. S. Nelson*

Copyright



✓  
1867.  
Martin J. T.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685243	20
5-3-3-7	21
5-3-3-7	22
5-3-3-7	23
5-3-3-7	24
5-3-3-7	25
5-3-3-7	26
5-3-3-7	27
5-3-3-7	28
5-3-3-7	29
5-3-3-7	30
5-3-3-7	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1st

19

Texas.

J. S. Martin

Plt.

Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson, Tex

May 10

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Reg't  
and Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. Gies

Capt.

Confederate.

In

19

Texas.

J. F. Martin

1st, Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

R. F. Green

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent

*+*

Remarks:

*Absent with Co*

*Name appears in column  
if name present.*

Check mark:

*R. L. Gris*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. I. Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. Gise*

(Confederate.)

*m* 19 Texas.

*J. J. Martin*

*Priv*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Convalescent  
Camp near Little Rock*

Book mark:

*R. G. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Martin*

*Pvt*

, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Private home  
near Camp Mills*

Mark:

*R. L. Biss*

M.

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

J. J. Martin  
Capt, Co F

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent

Sick at Monroe

, 186

mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copies



Confederate,  
19

Texas.

M. | *John Martin*  
*Pvt., Co. G,*

Appears on *July 4 Aug*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 4 Aug*

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson*, 1863.

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

mark:

*R. G. Ginn*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

J. F. Martin

Priv., Co. F,

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

R. L. Davis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1st | 19 | Texas.

J. J. Marlin  
Priv, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Airey  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

R. H. Ellis

Original

1009  
Martin M. Co.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50681352

1464

1585

2266

1818

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

MC Martin

288

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Merion Co Tex Mch 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Mt Vernon Texas Co Texas

By whom Wm C Loving

Period 3 yrs in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Vols.

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*McC Martin*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 30 to Jun 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Titus Co Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Captain

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*Mc Marlin*

*23*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Mc Vernon Tex*

By whom *W O Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *G C Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *[wavy line]*

Mark mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*Mc Martin*

*2d Sgt, Co 13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.



Confederate.  
19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
December 17, 1867

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

100-

Approved & Respects  
S. J. Beall  
City Supt. Comm.

Border of  
Prison on the  
Central American

Received (A. & I. Office) 1803

22. 2



# UNITED STATES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William C. Martin*, of Captain *Loring's* Company ( )  
*17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Confederate *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt. Loring*  
 at *W. Vernon Texas* on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*  
*1862*, to serve *three* ( ) years; he was born in *1812* in the  
 State of *N. Carolina*, is *Eighty* years of age, *5* ( ) feet  
*11* ( ) inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Grey* hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last  
*Ninety* days said soldier has been unfit for duty. \*

STATION: *Camp. Bayou Michoud*

DATE: *December the 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*R. Waterhouse* (Ed. Elm.) *Lieut. Col. R. H. Baker* Commanding Company. (B)

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *William C. Martin* of Captain *Loring's* Company ( ), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Chronic*  
*Rheumatism and old age* said soldier  
 has not been able for duty for the last *three*  
*months* we respectfully recommend that  
 he be granted discharge from service.

*J. R. Wallace*

*J. L. Patton*

*J. T. McGregor*

*Surgeon D. A. G. S.*

*W. P. Head*

Discharged this *17* day of *Dec*, 1862, at *Little Rock Ark*  
*R. Waterhouse* Commanding the Dist. Regt

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 \* Have receipt returned on Form No. 1, Dep. Gen. Reg.

COUNTY—  
 (DUPLICATES.)

STATE—

1030  
Mason William H

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50685196

5273

5362

5794

5711

5324

53713

53622

56822

5737

0326

8803

9252

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

H. H. Mason

221, { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr

Period 3 years

of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt

L. G. ...

...

Confederate

19

Texas.

M.

W. H. Mason

2 Lt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Wm. H. Mason

2 Lt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period War

First paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated+

Remarks:

Capitulation shows 2 Lt. present  
duty.

Remarks:

R. L. G. in.



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. H. Mason*

*2 Lt. Sr, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

mark:

*R. L. G. in*

Copyright



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

N. H. Mason

2 Lt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs or the War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

R. L. Davis

Confederate.

14

19

Texas.

M. H. Mason

2 Lt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick at private  
house near camp Mills  
February 18<sup>th</sup>

mark:

R. L. Giss

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Wm.

19

Texas.

Wm. H. Mason  
2 Lt. Jr. Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. G. in.

(Confederate.)

M. 19 Texas.

Wm. H. Mason  
2 Lds, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson  
By whom R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

mark:

R. L. Green

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*M. H. Mason*  
*2nd Lt., Co. F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

*R. L. Ginn*

Copyright

M. | Confederate.  
19 Texas.

N. A. Mason  
2 Lt., Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 1864.

Where  
By whom, 1864.

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1864.

Remarks: Furloughed 2nd January  
1864 for 60 days

mark:

R. L. Gies.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

M. H. Mason

246, Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

S. B. Boyd

Capt.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. H. Mason.

2 Lt., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Bayou Meto.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Stewart.



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. H. Mason

2 Lt., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Near Hempstead.

Remarks: Sick.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*19*

**TEXAS.**

*W. H. Mason*

*2d Co. 5th Regt. Inf. Fla*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 10.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

*46*

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

W. L. Mason

2 Lt.

Co H

19 Feb '97 Tex

Memo

BOOK OF THE  
UNITED STATES  
ARMY

1897

1897

1897

1897

1897

1897

No. 13

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Marshall Texas W H Mason 20th

Done at

this 24 day of July 1865.

Approved:

William Thomas Marshall C. S. A.  
Carroll Soper Capt 18th Inf U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Confederate States of America:

I, *W. H. Marow & Ed. Smith* of Company *G* Regiment of  
Texas Infantry, enlisted to serve for three years or the war, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the  
service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the  
President of the Confederate States, and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War. So help me God  
Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of May, A. D., 1862

*W. H. Marow*  
*Ed. Smith*  
*Public*  
*Marion Co*

1031  
Massey H. C.  
Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50681413	20
1532	21
165	22
233	23
272	24
188	25
198	26
206	27
213	28
223	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

77

19

Texas.

N. C. Mussery

Plt., { Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Co. m. Waterhouse

Marion's Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where at person - Lone Star P.O.

Delos Co. Texas

By whom Wm. C. Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

..... company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
.....

..... mark.

J. A. Ramsey

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

N C Massey  
Capt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 30

, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

J A Ramsey



M

19

Texas.

A C MasseyPvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Aug 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlow and  
sick at Home since  
27th Aug

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*HC Massey*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *present sick*

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*W C Ramsey*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*r*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 186*r*.

Where

*Lone Star*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W J Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*r*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

N C Messing

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862

Where Lone Star Tx

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W C Smith

At what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Pine Bluff Ark

Mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

711

19

Texas.

N. J. Ramsey  
Det., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich 30, 1862

Where

Lamar, Tex

By whom

W. C. Taming

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

40 South

To what time

Feb. 28, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Pine

Bluff

Desk mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copy

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

McC Massett

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W C Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Gins Bluff Ark

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

A C Munsley

Prvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

Since Apr 20, 1863

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. C. Ramsey*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862.

Where *Laurel Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Tassell*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached*

*Service at Shreveport*

*La Feb. 3, 1864.*

*by order Lieut Gen*

*E. A. Smith*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Register*



1032

Mate, Franklin

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mate, Franklin

<sup>x</sup> 1033  
Mathews Frank

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

50680662	20
1322	21
0743	22
0818	23
0897	24
0972	25
1032	26
1128	27
1189	28
1223	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Frank Mathews

Pvt.

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

12

Remarks:

This Company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

F. Matthews

Pvt

, Co. A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

OCT 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Sick at this place

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*Frank Mathews*  
*Sgt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*Wm L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

21

19

Texas.

Frank Mathews,  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When March 31, 1862.

Where Marion Co.

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Stand appears in Col. of  
names present as  
Frank Mathews

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. F. Matthews*

*Pvt*

Co. *A* 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Nov. 31*

, 186

Where

*Marion Co*

By whom

*W. A. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or therefor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

W. D. Matthews

Plt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

N. F. Mathew

Pos, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. R. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Monroe

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

H. F. Matthews

Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

N. F. Mathews  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 yrs in the War

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick

In pencil on roll

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

711

19

Texas.

W. A. Matthews  
2 Corp, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted  
When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jeff Tex

By whom W R Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: AC Smith AD m

By whom AC Smith AD m

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged from  
of Jan 64 to Feb 1864  
ford Dist Hd Qrs  
absent without leave

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1034  
Mathews James

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680659  
0739  
0821  
1377  
0896  
0978  
1033  
1126  
1187  
1234

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Gas Mathews*

*Co. X*, Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *9*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Mathews  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Marion Co.

By whom Wm L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Matthews*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
James Matthews*

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

*My*

19

Texas.

*James Matthews*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Mathews*  
*Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31*, 1862

Where

*Marion Co*

By whom

*W R Crawford*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Matthew*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Mathews*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. R. Crawford*

Period *3 years in the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*

Rank mark:

*J. B. Nyant*

Confederate.

*M* 19 Texas.

*James Matthews*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jafferson*

By whom *W R Gairford*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

716

19

Texas.

James Matthews  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: March 31, 1862

When Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 yrs of the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Mathews*  
*Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted  
When *Nov 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jeff Tex*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *A C Smith ARm.*

By whom *A C Smith ARm.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

1835  
+  
Mathews O. A.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50689669

3337

8742

8876

1318

0890

0980

1036

1127

1188

1252

9337

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*O. A. Mathews*

*Pvt*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*March 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31, 1862*

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*10*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg  
Tex Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

M |

19

| Texas.

C. A. Matthews

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Nov Mch. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 31, 1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

10

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Capt. W. L. Crawford.

which company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regt.  
and Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. O. Jeffers

Captain

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

O. A. Mathews  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Marion Co.

By whom Wm L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*D. A. Matthews*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Marion Co*

By whom

*W L Gausford*

Period

*3 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of  
names present at  
D. A. Matthews*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

O. A. Matthews<sup>+</sup>  
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Mathews*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at*  
*Little Rock*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Original.

M.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. O. Matthews  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Jan & Feb, 1863  
March 31, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
in Texas on sick  
furlough

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Mathews*

*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Monroe*

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

M  
J. A. Mathews  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. O. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

Confederate

*M*

19

Texas.

*O. A. Mathews*  
*Pvt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted: *March 31*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Sick at Patchitoch*  
*& since 23 Sept 63*

*in pencil on roll*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(042)

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. A. Mathews  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jeff Per

By whom W R Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: A C Smith A Q M

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave since 20

Jan 1864

With mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

O. A. Mathews.

Priv.

Co. A

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service. Retired

P. 34 Dept Hd qrs. Feb. 12/65

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lt*

*19*

*Texas*

*W. H. Mathews*

*Regt Co A 19 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Green Diarrhea*

Admitted *April 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 50.

*S. M. Ross*

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
M. Waterhouse Regt

C. S. Mathews

part 60 5 Waterhouse's Regt

Page

**Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.**

No. of days, 30

Date Jan 11, 1863.

Destination Marion Co. Texas

Remarks: -----

---

.....

---

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Doc. 3, Art. 6, Ch. 6, File No. 521

Encl. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 2.

\_\_\_\_\_

五、

Signature: [Signature] (Print Name)

1993



(CONFEDERATE.)

161 19 Regt

W. W. Matthews  
Pvt. Co. 19 Regt 24

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted Apr 10, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred Apr 16, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks Jefferson Co Hosp

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2

Approved

J. H. Long

Pres. Long  
Genl. J. H. Long

O. A. Matthews



Of the Hospital Little Rock Ark

January 11 1863

I do hereby certify that we have

carefully examined Private O. Matthews  
(A) Waterhouse Regiment  
of the 1st Arkansas and find  
that he is suffering from debility  
and is unable to perform his  
duties upon parades.

We respectfully  
recommend that he be discharged  
for thirty (30) days to go to his  
home in Marion County Arkansas  
distance 220 miles  
(to care)

Albert James Lee Surgeon M.D. 9  
O. K. Walker, Capt. 1st Ark  
Med Examining Board



Approved  
P. V. Norf  
Post Surgeon  
Co. A. 19th Pa. Inf.

Ditter Hospital Little Rock. Ark.  
January 11th 1863.

We do hereby certify that we have -  
carefully examined Private O. A. Mathews  
Company (A) - Waterhouse's Regiment McCulloch's  
Brigade and find him unfit for duty  
because of debility consequent upon pneumonia.

We respectfully recommend  
that he be furloughed ~~for~~ (30) thirty  
days - to go to his home - in Marion  
County Texas distance 220. miles =  
(Duplicate) =

Wm. A. Dwyer Surgeon U.S.A.  
W. A. Dwyer, Surg. U.S.A.  
Medical Examining Board

Mathews, W. F.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, Frank

1867  
Mathews William

Co. <sup>D.</sup>A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50683355  
1 0 6 6 1  
2 0 7 4 1  
3 0 8 1 6  
4 1 3 1 6  
5 0 8 9 9  
6 0 9 8 1  
7 1 0 3 8  
8 1 1 2 9  
9 1 1 2 9  
10 1 2 5 7  
11 8 8 8 0

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

W. M. Matthews

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 31, 1862.

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

10

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt.  
W. L. Crawford.

This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Reg.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*William Mathews*

*Ex* } Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.*

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppin.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M  
H. W. Mathews  
Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

H. W. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M* 19 Texas.

*New Mathew*  
*Pvt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years & the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
New Mathew*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*John Matthews*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Wm Mathew*

*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W K Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained to  
serve for his  
mother in Texas*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

M Confederate.  
19 Texas.

New Matthews  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb, 1863  
Enlisted When

March 31, 1863  
Where Marion Co.

By whom W. Crawford  
Period 3 years at the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith  
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Detailed to  
oversee for his  
mother in Texas

At mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

Wm Mathews

Capt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W J Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W J Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed  
overseer in Texas

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Confederate

19

Texas.

M

Wm Mathews

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July & Aug , 1863

Mar 31 , 1862

Jefferson  
Wm Crawford

3 years in the war  
W J Clark

Aug 31 , 1862  
Absent  
On detached  
as overseer in Texas

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

711

19

Texas.

Wm Matthews  
Capt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 yrs in the War

Last paid:

By whom

W J Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached  
service as overseer  
in Texas since

Book mark: J

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M  
N. K. Mathews  
Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

Where

Jeff Davis

, 1862.

By whom

W. R. Crawford

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith & R. M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

*M. Matthews*

, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Overseer*

*John Stewart*

Copyist.

8  
Mathews, William

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, William

9  
Mathews, W. L.

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.  
" A

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, William

40  
Mathews G. A.

Co. *A. F. & S.* 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

50680658	20
0740	21
0353	22
0373	23
8778	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*U. A. Mathews*

*Box*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*15*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
and Tenth Infantry.

Signature:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Y. A. Mathews  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

1862

Where

Manion Co.

By whom

Wm R. Gaudin

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Appointed assistant  
Surgeon of the Regt  
July 13 1862

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Y. A. Mathews*

*Asst. Surg. 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *May 13, 1862*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

*Camp Nelson*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *On route to this place  
in Ch of sick left be-  
hind.*

mark:

*S. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

M 1 (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

G. T. Matthews  
Asst Surg, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } May 13, 1862.  
Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks Detailed at the Conv-  
escent Camp Little Rock.

mark:

I. A. Boyd  
Copied.



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

*Y. C. Mathews.*

*Asst. Sg't, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Regt. Station } Not stated*  
*Camp Bayan Metu.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Jno. Stewart.*

Copyist.

Matthews, Y. A.

Asst. Surg.  
19th Tex Vol

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 181/2

July 31 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Matthews, W. M.*

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mathews, William*

*Matthews, James*

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Matthews James*

Matthews C. A.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews C. A.

Matthews

Co. ...., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews O. R.

Matthews William

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

" A

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews William

Matthews William

Co. 12, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50688322  
8647  
8337  
8412  
8473  
9226  
44279773

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M 19 Texas.

William Matthews  
Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When Aug 6, 1862

Where Hopkins Co

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 Yrs or war

Last paid: X

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Do on roll.

Mark mark:

S. Barton

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

W Mathews

Plt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 19 Texas.

William Mathews <sup>x</sup>

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 6, 1862

Where Stopkins

By whom D. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

19

**Texas.**

To  
 L. M. Matthews  
 Put

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
for 1933-1934

for *Ampt. Lib.*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *St. Louis*, 186

By whom E. A. Minter  
Period June

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

check mark

J. B. Middleton

Copyright

'Confederate.'

M

19

Texas.

William Mathews

Pvt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co., Texas

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Last Missing in  
action at Milliken Den  
on the 7 day of June, 1863

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*Wm. Matthews*

*Co. K.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno. S. Stewart*

(Confederate.)

M 19 Texas

William Mathews

Pvt. Co. K 19 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Convalescent Camp Hospital, Bowen's Div., 1st  
Brigade, paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., accord-  
ing to the terms of capitulation entered into  
by the commanding Generals of the United  
States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled date not stated

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

106

(0004)

Re J. Bayle

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Tex

W. Mathews

Pvt. Co. K. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: Missing

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

Mr. Oades

Copyist.



Watkins, William  
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1973174

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

*Conf'd*  
226. 1 14 Texas

Wm. Michaux

Rank, P. Co. 2. Reg't Texas

Complaint, U. S. Rights Hip & shoulder

Admitted June 7., 1863,

To Van Buren (Conval.) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Millikens Bend, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: 2264 shows him as

above June 23/63. Am. Supt

Ret'd to duty Aug. 30.

Am. U. S. Rights

Confederate Soldier.

La. Reg. No. 157; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 71

Van Vranken

(c 2-078)

Copyright

Matthews William

Co. K 19th Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Statement of

Effects

or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

19 Feb 1862

19 Jan  
W. Matthews

119

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 24 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

*William Mathews* of Co. *H.* Reg't *19 Texas*  
Vols. C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue  
of the capitulation of the city of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms  
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—  
That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police,  
or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of  
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of any prisons, depots or stores  
nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States  
of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*William Mathews*  
must

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 24 day of July 1863.

*C. H. Carter*  
Captains

Reg't *Missis*  
AND PAROLLING OFFICER Vols.

<sup>7</sup>  
Mattice, Peter

Co. L, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matticks, Peter

<sup>118</sup>  
Matticks Peter

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.  
"

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687443	1
7536	2
7618	3
8066	4
4360	5
4680	6
4776	7
4867	8
4960	9
9077	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*Peter Matticks*

*R*

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Henderson*

*May 6*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*May 6*

, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 30*

, 1862.

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

of miles to rendezvous

*125*

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

*A. J. G. ...*



No

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Peter Hatties

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 30

Where

Rusk Co

186

By whom

F. B. Dickson

Period

2 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copies

*M* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*Peter Katox*  
*Rt*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 6*

Where

*Rusk Co.*

, 1862.

By whom

*R. H. Graham.*

Period

*3 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Russell*

Copyist.

211 (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

Peter M. Lox  
But, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of  
muster  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Reat Mattocks

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed at Little  
Rock Hospital as water

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Peat Mallock

Vol, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse.

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as nurse  
in hospital Little Rock,  
Ark.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

Confederate.

M | 19 Texas.

Peter Mattice <sup>x</sup>

Priv, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed nurse at  
hospital Pine Bluff, Ark

Book mark:

(242) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

N.

19

Texas.

Peter Mattice

Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On detached service at hospital Pine Bluffs Ark.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Peter<sup>X</sup> Mattorlos

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

May 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
May 20 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

P. Mattox +

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed nurse

Jno Stewart.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Peter Mattison

Prvt Waterhouse N

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Rook Hotel Hosp

for Little Rook Ark, 1863

Date ~~March~~ Mar 31

Occupation Nurse, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1

To Mar 31, 1863

Months, 1863

Days 90

Amount of pay \$2.25

Signature Peter Mattison

Remarks:

Larkins

Mattocks. Peter

Co. I., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mattocks. Peter,

10  
Mattox. P.

Co. L-E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthicks. Peter

1051  
Maxwell Daniel

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50682443

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	3	2	5	4	3	2	1	0	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	9	8

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

David Maywell

Cot. } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

Mar 31, 1862

Gravens

whom A. C. Allen

3 yrs or the war

of miles to rendezvous 17

marks:

subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt

A. H. Wilkinson

*M*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*D. D. Maxwell*  
*Cvt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*

, 186

Where

*Araders*

By whom

*A. G. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Captain

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

David Maxwell

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Gravens

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Cost paid:

By whom

G. W. Smith

At what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remarks:

W. H. Williams



M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D Maxwell

Cvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*D. Maxwell*

*Prof*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Gravens*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

*Little Rock*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*D Maywell*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

*mch 31*, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Period

*Crawers*

*A. C. Allen*

*3 yromar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*

*Discharged from  
hospital D. R.*

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnis*

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D Maxwell  
Capt, Co. C,

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31,

1863

Where

Jefferson Tex.

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

P. D. W. Monroe

To what time

June 30,

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Daniel Maxwell  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached Service

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Danl. Maxwell  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive Roll

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached service  
hospital Monroe  
July 10

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Daniel Maxwell  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive Roll

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det<sup>d</sup> Service Jan  
11 1864 M. D. + +

\*Keypile

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

L. Maxwell

Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Med. Dept.  
Int. Lebanon. May 27/64. S.O. 12  
Dept. Hd. qrs.

J. Stewart



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Waterhouse Regt*  
*Daniel Maxwell*  
*Co. C. Waterhouse Regt*

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *30*  
Date *Jan 22*, 1863.  
Destination *Harrison Co., Tex.*  
Remarks:

ed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 18.

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*19*

*Tex.*

*L. Maxwell*

*Bt. Co. C. 19 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Monroe, La.,

for

*June 13 to July 1, 1863*  
*Not dated*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 31*

*, 1862*

Where

*Jefferson Tex.*

By whom

*Col. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*July 1*  
*Nurse*

*, 1863*

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

7th

Copy to

Certificate  
of  
Disability  
in the case of  
Private D. Maxwell  
Co. "C" 1st Michigan Regt.  
for further

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Little Rock Ark  
Jan 23. 63

Approved  
B. H. Lacy  
Provost Marshal

Wm. C. Ford

REBEL DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES

General Hospital, St John's College  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 22<sup>d</sup> 1868

Daniel Mearns, Company E, Waterhouse Regiment  
applied for a certificate on which to ground an application  
for leave; we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined  
said soldier, and find him suffering from Debility consequent  
upon Febris Typhoides, and in consequence thereof he is in our  
opinion unfit for duty. We therefore recommend that he be  
furloughed for thirty (30) days to go to his home in Hardam  
County Texas, distant 270 miles

✓ Albert L. Cunningham, M.D.  
✓ W. R. Walker, Surg. M.D.  
Med. Exam. Board

Certificate of Discharge  
in the case of  
Private, D. Maxwell  
Co. "C" 1st Michigan Regt.  
for Furlough  
Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Letter Book No  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 63

Approved  
Wm. L. Lacy  
Permanently

General Hospital, St. Philip's  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Private Daniel Maxwell, Company C, Waterhouse's Regiment  
has applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for  
discharge; we do hereby Certify That we have carefully examined  
said Soldier, and find him suffering from Debility - Consequent  
upon Feverish Typhoides, and in consequence thereof he is in our  
opinion unfit for duty. We therefore recommend that he be  
discharged for thirty (30) days to go to his home in Harrison  
County Texas, distant 270 miles

Albert Leavelle, Surgeon, U.S.A.  
W. R. Walker, Surg. P.A.C.S.  
Med Exam Board

1057

Maxwell, D. D.

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maxwell, Daniel

✓  
1053  
Maxwell William

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50689389

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate.

M.

19

TEXAS.

Wm. Maxwell

Cpt., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Miller

Lewis Co. Tex. June 20/64. S.O.

26 Sept. H. G. G.

Geo. S. L. L. L.

1054  
Mayo G. I.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684183

20

4302

21

4437

22

5144

23

4567

24

4679

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

G. J. Mayo.

Part. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M.*

19

Texas.

*G. I. Mayo.*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Mch. 30, 1862*

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

*1862*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. I. Mayo

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

M

G. I. Mayo

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(250)

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

G. I. Mayo

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith A. & M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock  
hospital

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

M

G. I. Mayo.

Priv., Co E., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30, 1863

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

the war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died January 8  
1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



251  
Duplicate  
Final Statement of  
Private G. J. Mayo of  
Co. (E) 19th Regt Texas Inf.  
No.

Order 80

*Original*

I CERTIFY, That the within named Ed Maye  
a Private of Captain Ed B. Dimes Company (E) of the  
19th Regiment of Dallas Cavalry Inf'ty, born in Camptell, Ga.  
in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years, 5 feet, 8  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
conformation a stranger was enlisted by Capt. Ed B. Dimes  
at San Juan, N.M. on the 31st day of March, 1862,  
to serve thirty or 3 years, and is now ordered to be discharged by reason of Disch at  
Little Rock, Ark. the 9th of January, 1863.  
The said Ed Maye was last paid by Chas. Smith A.Q.M.  
on the 31st day of October, 1862, and has pay

due from that date to the present date. of this Disch  
there is due to him Twenty five \$ 25.00 Dollars traveling allowance as  
per monthly pay, the place of discharge, is  
that of captain, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Remuneration for clothing from and after  
he is ordered to the Company since the 1st day of Oct 1862 Dollars  
as ordered & he is indebted to the Comptroller to state nothing  
Given in duplicate at Fort Bliss, this 17th day of February, 1863.

H. B. Dimes  
Capt. Commanding Company. E

For pay from	of	186	, to	186	, to	of
			being	months and	days	
			Dollars per month,			
			for traveling from			
			to			
			ten cents per mile,			miles, at
			Deduct for clothing overdrawn,			Amount
			Balance paid,			

Received of Ed Maye 186  
Pay of Ed Maye 186  
Gives, in full of the above account  
(Signed duplicate.)

Civil Bluff Ark 14th February 1863  
 Inventory of the effects of G. J. May - late  
 of Co. E 19th Regt. Texas Inf. who died  
 at Little Rock Ark January 9th 1863  
 Confederate Monies  
 We the undersigned do certify that  
 the above is a correct list of the effects  
 of G. J. May deceased, and that we  
 have passed the same over to his father his  
 legal representative

F. B. Dixon  
 Capt. Commanding Co. E.  
 Leut. J. K. Northrop  
 Leut. B. E. Lee

Given in duplicate at Pine Bluff, this 11th day of February 1863.

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_ being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dollars per month.  
 For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_  
 being \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ cents per mile,  
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Balance paid, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Received of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given in full of the above account.  
 (Signed by \_\_\_\_\_)  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1055  
Mayo O. C.

Co. *ED*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50685914  
3 4 8 9  
6 0 6 3  
6 4 6 3  
6 1 3 3  
6 1 9 3  
6 2 9 3  
6 2 9 3  
6 3 9 3  
6 3 9 3  
6 3 9 3

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. E. Mayo*

*18* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson, Tex*

*June 6*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 6*, 1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*32*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*C. B. Mayo*  
*pro. Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 6 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Mason*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 19 | Texas.

*C. E. Mays*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* *Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862

Where *Davidsfield*

By whom *Capt. Ferguson*

Period *3 years for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*J. Stearns*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*O. C. Mayo*

*5th*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



M (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

C. G. Mayo  
Co. 7, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Terry Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Langerfield

By whom

L. M. Ferguson

Period

3 years of war

Last paid:

By whom

M. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. B. Mayo*  
*for*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 5*

, 1863

Where

*Danversfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

J. C. Co.  
H. L. Co.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
\_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, Tex  
\_\_\_\_\_ 3 yrs

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ April 30, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Promoted  
June to 4 Corp'l

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Nelson

M (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

O. B. Mayo

4<sup>th</sup> Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1863.

Where

Dangerfield

By whom

M. Ferguson

Period

3 hrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Stearns

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. E. May Jr*  
*H. Capt, Co. 1* 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *1 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. E. N. Davis*  
*H. C. Pl.*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *12th & 15th*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. ....

Issued the ..... day of ..... 186

*to the order of*

*the Treasurer*

*of the* ..... Dollars

*to the order of* *19* *Tras* *Exp*

*W-80*

**DIED AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE**

I, John B. May, of the County of Madison, State of Texas, do hereby certify that John B. May, of the County of Madison, State of Texas, was enlisted by Capt. G. M. Smith, of the 4th Texas Infantry, on the 6th day of May, 1864, at Dangerfield, Texas, for a term of three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having his child on the 30th of April 1864 at gentle's field, A. R. R. The said John B. May was last paid by Capt. G. M. Smith on the 31st day of August, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the 30th of April, 1864, the sum of two hundred and fourteen dollars, and fourteen cents, the place of discharge to be (8214,00).

There is due him one hundred and four dollars ..... \$ (104.00)

No is indebted to the Confederate States Twelve Dollars (12) dollars, on account of Smith's

Given in duplicate at... Camp Flycon the 50th day of June 1944

C. S. Pearson Bvt 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Commanding Company.

**NOTE.**—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

**FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER**

For pay from ..... of ..... 1966, to ..... of .....

306, being ..... months and ..... days. at

dollars per month

For more information, contact:

miles, at \_\_\_\_\_

**Index**

**Deduct for Clothing over \$500.**

1998

**Abstract**

, C. S. Army, this

Day of ..... 1966 ..... dollar

and ..... costs, in full of the above amount

[Signed *Duplicator*.]

1000



OF THE OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER

*John B. May*  
*Company (G)*, of the *19th Texas*  
 Regiment of *Infantry*, born in *Fayette*  
 County, in the State of *Texas*, aged *18*  
 feet *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, and by  
 occupation *Farmer* was enlisted by *Capt. L. M.*  
*Tangerson* at *Tangerfield Texas*, on the *6th* day of  
*May*, 1862, to serve *three* years, and is now entitled to discharge  
 having his *Rid* on the *30th* day of *April* of  
*1864*.  
 The *1st* of *May* was last paid by *Capt. Smith* in  
 the sum of *31* dollars, and has pay due him from that time  
 to the *30th* day of *April* 1864  
*one hundred and fourteen* dollars  
 the place of discharge to  
 of *clothing*, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *one hundred and four dollars* (\$104.00)  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States *Twelve dollars* (\$12.00) dollars, on  
 account of *Clothing*  
 Given in duplicate at *Camp F. L. Con* this *30th* day of *April* 1864

*E. J. Pearson* 1st Lt. Commanding Company.  
 When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable  
 person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from	of	186	to	of
186	being	months and	days at	
		dollars per month,		
For pay for clothing from	to			
being		miles, at		
For				
Amount,				
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,				
Balance paid,				

Received of *C. S. Army*, this *30th* day of *April*, 1864, *one hundred and four* dollars  
 and *12* cents, in full of the above account.  
 [Signed Duplicates.]  
 Witness:

1056  
Mays James  
Co. 2d, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	3	5	2	5	20
				4	0	7	3	21
				3	6	2	0	22
				3	7	0	1	23
				3	7	8	2	24
				3	8	5	6	25
				3	9	4	3	26
				9	0	1	4	27
								28
								29
								30
								31
								32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*James Mays*

*1st*, Co. *M*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 14*

, 1862.

Where

*Harris*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*2 yrs on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Joined by Enlistment  
Aug. 14, 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Clerk

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Jan. May*

*Co. M*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 21st*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Present Sick*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*James Maize,*  
*1st Co. A,*

49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 14*

186

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at*  
*Austin*

mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

James Mayo.

Plt. Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When Aug. 14., 1863.

Where

Lavis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached as  
Sharpshooter in Co. A

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

M | Confederate. 19 Texas.

James Hays  
1st, Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Hays & wife, 1863.

Enlisted: When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Davis Co., 1863.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jefferys. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*110*

19

Texas.

*James Maye.*

*1st Co*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug. 14*

, 186

Where

*Davis Co.*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*W. P. Jeffery.*

Copy



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Mayo

Fvt, Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Davis Co.

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Shepard Sept 6, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M.*

18

Texas.

*J. S. Mays*

, Co. *D.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ,

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*Jno. S. Stewart*

(044)

Copyist.

1047  
McAdams John H.

Co. 20, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683328

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

M

Jno. W. McAdams

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age

18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Must dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Davis  
E. L. Marshall  
1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Miss Texas Infantry.  
Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

Officer

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

W M Adams

Pvt

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 186

Where

Davis

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(226)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. W. M. Adams  
Sgt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 31st, 1862.

Where Davis

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

110c

19

Texas.

J. W. McAdams  
Pot. Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

186

Where

Lane Co.

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111<sup>c</sup>

19

Texas.

W. F. Adams

1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jefferys

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. W. M. Adams*

*Bvt. Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 31*

, 186*2*

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. H. Williams

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 31

, 1863.

Where

Lewis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(1863)

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Mc*

*J. M. C. do*  
*Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 31*, 1863.  
When

Where *Harris Co.*

By whom *C. S. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time *Feb. 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing in action  
at Milliken's Bend  
June 7, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. T. Jeffery*

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Tex

W. McCadams

Pvt. Co. D. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gads

Copyist

1871

McAdams M. P.

Co. 20, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683290  
63369  
7678  
8613  
9203  
081  
1953  
2944

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*W. F. McAdams*

*4th Corp.* { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Texas*

*Mch. 31, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Mch. 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mch. 30, 1862.*

Where

*Davis*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*40*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark.

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist

Mc

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. F. Williams  
4th Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 31st  
Davis  
G. L. Marshall  
3 yrs. or the war.  
Present

, 186

check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

Mc 19 Texas.

M. F. McJames  
4 Corp. Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch. 31, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copy



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*M. P. Mc Adams*

*Enl*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyright

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

M. P. McNamee

Inf, Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich 31

, 1862

Where

Lewis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

Term of the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

M. F. McAdams.

Priv. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted When

Mar. 31

186

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copies

Confederate.

1121

19

Texas.

M. L. Adams

1st, Co I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where Lawrence Co.

By whom G. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick at Monroe La.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copies.

Mc Confederate. 19 Texas.

M. J. McAdams  
Sgt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: When Mich. 31, 186

Where Lewis Co., 186

By whom C. L. Marshall  
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith  
To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>y</sup>*

19

Texas.

*M. G. McAdams*

*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 31*

, 186

Where

*Haris Co.*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Expelled from  
Camp Shepard Sept. 6  
1863.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

7  
*McAdams Wesley*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McAdams John W.*

✓ 1860  
McAdoo Columbus E.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683424	1
3	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1114

19

Texas.

E. E. McAdoo

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18th

1862

Where

Davis

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

E. E. McAdoo

1st, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 17

, 1862.

Where

Lewis Co.

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. Alder

Co. 11, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1862.

Remarks: Absent Sick.  
at Rondo.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. E. McAdoo.*

*Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

*, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*June 18*

*, 1862.*

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Columb E. McAdoo  
1st. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 18

1863

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied.

Confederate.

Texas.

Mc

19

Columbus E. McAdoo.

Pvt, Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1863.

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

Texas.

Mc

19

C E McAdoo

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 15, 1863

Lewis Co.

C. L. Marshall

3 yrs. or war

A. C. Smith

Apr. 30, 1863

Present

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

m<sup>c</sup>l

19

Texas.

C. E. M<sup>c</sup>Adoo

Put, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 4 Oct. , 1863

Enlisted:

When

x

, 186 .

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Illegible

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(648)

Copyright.



Confederate.

Texas.

Mc

19

Columbus E. McAdoo.

Priv., Co D, 12 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

McAd., 31, 1862.

Davis County

Capt. Marshall.

2 yrs.

Capt. Smith

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

*Mafee, J. L.*

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mafee, James G.*

<sup>2</sup>  
McAfee Joseph R.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683315	20
3427	21
3324	22
4188	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

110

19

Texas.

Joe (R. M.) Afee

Det. { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Texas

Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 30

, 186

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

23

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. K. McAlister

Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch 31

1862

Where

Marion

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X Name appears in column  
of names present, as  
J. K. McAlister

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc 19 Texas.

J. K. McAlister  
Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mc 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mc 31

, 186

Where

Marion

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column

of names present at

J. K. McAlister

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

J. R. M. Afee  
Pvt. Co. L

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 21

, 186

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

Texas.

Mc

19

Joe McAffee

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Remarks: Died at Rondo  
Sept 23, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery



1863  
McAfee James G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAfee James G.

<sup>4</sup>  
McAffee James E.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	3	9	9	4	20
1				3	3	1	4	21
2				3	4	2	6	22
3				3	0	2	6	23
4				3	3	2	6	24
5				3	6	1	6	25
6				3	7	0	6	26
7				3	7	0	6	27
8				3	8	5	8	28
9				3	9	1	9	29
10								30
11								31
12								32
13								33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. G. McAffee X  
Co. D, Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 31

, 1862

Where

Marion County

By whom

Capt. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
of Names Present as  
James G. McAffee

Book mark:

W. T. Gaffney

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

| Texas.

Gas. I. M. A. Fefee<sup>+</sup>

Priv.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Texas

Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

23

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Mo 19 Texas.

J. I. McAfee<sup>\*</sup>  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch. 31, 1862.

Where Marion

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Have been in column  
of 1000 men in  
the field

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

11<sup>th</sup>

19

Texas.

G. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Afe  
Ent, Co. 2

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup>

19

Texas.

J. G. McAfie<sup>x</sup>  
Pot, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted  
When Nov. 31 1861.

Where Marion

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Name appears in column  
of names present as  
J. G. McAfie.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc 19 Texas.

J. L. M. Aft  
1st Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted Mch 31, 1862.

When Marion County

Where C. L. Marshall

By whom Byro on the war.

Period Aug 31, 1862.

Last paid: W. J. Clark

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time Absent

Present or absent Absent-Sick

Remarks: at Little Rock.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copy



(Confederate.)

*ma*

19

Texas.

*J. M. Apic*  
*1st Co. 11, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb.*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Marion County*  
*E. L. Marshall*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(949)

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. G. McAfee  
Pot Co

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31

, 186

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. G. McAfee*  
*Pvt, Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch 31*, 186 .

When *Marion Co.*

Where *C. L. Marshall*

By whom *3 yrs or war.*

Period *A. C. Smith*

Last paid: *Apr 30*, 186 .

By whom

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. G. McAfee

Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 186

Where Marion Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied

115  
McBride, J. M.

Co. 5, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

86  
McBride, John

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685359

5413

5-847

100-443887-100

0589

3336

3-677

5664

5-7-8

6775

3776

9 0 9.5

6374

100

.....

11

14 \_\_\_\_\_

Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair, viewing a screen displaying a target. The target is a small circle on a larger circle. The subject's hand is positioned at the center of the larger circle. The distance between the hand and the target is 10 cm. The subject is instructed to move the hand to the target. The screen is 100 cm high and 100 cm wide. The target is 10 cm in diameter. The larger circle is 10 cm in diameter. The subject's hand is positioned at the center of the larger circle. The distance between the hand and the target is 10 cm. The subject is instructed to move the hand to the target.

\_\_\_\_\_

.....



18 \_\_\_\_\_

10

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

Mc Bride  
Plt, Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Y. G. is

Confederate.

Mc 19 Texas.

John Mc Bride

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

R. Y. Giss

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Me

19

Texas.

J. M. Mc Bride<sup>+</sup>  
Capt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. M. Mc Bride

Priv, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
at Austin

Book mark:

R. G. Bliss.

(643)

Copy.

Confederate

19

Texas.

Mc!

J. M. Mc Bride

1st Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

June 30  
Jefferson

Where

R. Waterhouse

By whom

3 years

Period

Last paid:

A. C. Smith  
Oct. 31, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. G. 1863

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. M. Mc Bride

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Camp

May 27

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

Confederate.

Mc | 19 | Texas.

J. M. Mc Bride  
1st, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mar

19

Texas.

J. M. Mo Bride

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Brie

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. M. McBride

Sgt, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copy

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. M. McBride

, Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart.

Captain.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

J. W. McBride +  
Capt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Apr.*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Guard at div. Hd qrs.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart.*

Copyist.

17  
McBride, J. W.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBride, John

McCall E

Co. 24, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCall L. D.

<sup>1069</sup>  
McCall L D

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50686533  
6637  
6747  
7356  
6851  
9133

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
Mc | 19 | Texas.

L. D. McCall

Cot } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt.  
Mississippi Infantry.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. D. McCall

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 31, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Minden, Rusk Co.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

For the war or 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. D. McCall

Pos, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in Rusk  
County, sick July 28th

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. D. McCall

Plt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. L. McCall

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Min den Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson December the 4th

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*E. McCall*

, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno. Stewart*

Mr. Call

Private Co. H

19<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

Original

80

29<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863

NOTE.—When the certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNTS TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named S. J. McCall  
a Private of Captain H. A. Wallace Company (H) of the  
Seventeenth Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Salles County  
in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 6 feet, 11  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by  
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by H. A. Wallace  
at Kinden Texas on the 10th day of May 1862,  
to serve ~~for a term of six months~~ for the term of one year at  
Camp Wilson Arkansas on the 4th of December 1862  
The said S. J. McCall was last paid by H. A. Wallace 10  
to include the 30th day of August 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to the present date 4th day of December 1862  
There is due to him Thirty four dollars and forty six cents per Commutation  
from Kinden Texas, the place of discharge, to the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Thirty four dollars and forty six cents per Commutation  
He is indebted to the Confederate States five dollars and fifty cents 5.00 Dollars  
on account of Clothing furnished 6 months Commutation  
Given in duplicate at Camp Wilson this 11th day of December 1862.  
H. A. Wallace Capt.  
Commanding Company.

For pay from	of	186	, to	of	
	186	, being	months and	days,	
	at	Dollars per month,			
For pay for traveling from			to		
		, being	miles, at		
ten cents per mile,					
		Amount,			
Amount for clothing overdrawn,					
		Balance paid,			

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES:

Inventory of the Effects of  
Private L. D. McCall late 64  
Co 86th Reg. of Texas Infantry  
who died at Camp Nelson  
Arkansas Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inventory of the Effects of

Regt of Texas Infantry. Secured

Notes on hand & Stone

to the same

Stone

Camp Bayou. Made Dec the 11 1862

by J. H. Burkes, 1st Lieut

W. H. Wallace, 2nd Lieut

W. H. Wallace Capt  
Com. Co. 1st

<sup>1870</sup>  
McCallum D.A.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50686491	20
6563	21
6673	22
7283	23
6788	24
0321	25
8870	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

D. A. McCullum

124 } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Reg.  
and Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Capt.



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

D. A. Mc Callum

1 Lt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

\* Not stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1 Lieut  
present for duty.

Book mark:

W. Love

*McC* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. C. McCollum*  
*171*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1 Aug*, 186*v*.

Enlisted  
When *May 10*, 186*v*.

Where *Winden Tex*

By whom *H A Wallace*

Period *3 years on the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A C Smith A2M*

To what time *June 30*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J W Love*

Captain

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

D A McCallum

1 Lt., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. A. McCann*  
*L. A., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden Tex*

By whom *H. H. Wallace*

Period *3 years on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lieut at Camp Nelson*  
*Nov, 11th 1862*

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Lt. A. McCullane  
/ Lt., Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Dated , 186 .

Date of appointment May 10 , 1862

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

L. A. McCullom

1 Lt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Died Nov. 11, Camp  
Nelson near Austin, Ark.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. A. Stewart.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

19

Texas.

*D. A. McCullum*

*1st Co. H. 19 Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 10.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *D. A.*

*Nov. 11.*, 1862.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*J. Bay*

1864

Copyist.

L. A. McCallum

1st Lt. Co. H.

19. Reg. Texas

Recd. Apr 22. 1862

Ans. M. McCallum

(Enclosed)



acting as first Lieutenant herein mentioned and  
the statement made under oath by Jane McCallum  
claimant is true as to his relationship to the said  
soldier is true and correct in every particular  
of his knowledge and belief and that he  
Robert M. McGhee is wholly disinterested in any way  
to and subscribed to R. M. McGhee

the 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

P. M. Harrison J.P.

The State of Texas, J. M. Ramsey Clerk  
of the County of the County Court  
of said County do here  
certify that P. M. Harrison whose  
signature appears to the foregoing  
certificate or affidavit is now and  
was at the time of signing the same  
a regular Justice of the Peace duly  
commissioned and qualified according to  
law and all of his acts as such  
are entitled to full faith and  
credit Given under my hand  
and Official Seal March  
1864

J. M. Ramsey  
Clerk  
of the County Court

State of Texas } On the 26th day of February 1864  
Haskell County } Personally appeared before me the subcom-  
missioner a Justice of the peace in & for the said county aforesaid  
Jane M. McCallum who after being duly sworn  
according to law deposes and says that she is the wife  
of first Lieutenant J. A. McCallum of Capt Wallace  
company of company (H) Colonel Waterhouse regiment  
infantry (19) regiment in the service of the confederate states  
in the present war with the united states that the said  
J. A. McCallum entered the service in Haskell county Texas  
on the 1st of May 1862 and died on the 11 day of November  
1862 at Arkadelphia in the state of Arkansas leaving a  
wife and four small children that the said Jane M.  
McCallum makes this deposition for the purpose of obtain-  
ing from the government of the confederate states  
what may have been due the said J. A. McCallum  
for his services as first lieutenant up to the time of his  
death or other allowances as aforesaid  
sworn to & subscribed to

Before me this Feb 26th 1864.

Jane M. McCallum

J. M. Harrison, J.P.

State of Texas } And on the same day and year aforesaid  
Haskell County } said also before me a Justice of the peace  
aforesaid Robert M. McPherson who is <sup>well</sup> known to me and  
whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and  
credibility who having been by me duly  
sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted  
with Jane M. McCallum the claimant and also well  
known her for years and that the said Jane M.  
McCallum is the wife of J. A. McCallum deceased

bottom (dec 24)

late 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

Not changed in books of  
Census & family & other

January 1862

March 24 1862

No.

22049

Account.

C. H. Hallum  
Deceased,

of Capt.

Co. H,

Reg't.

Due \$

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

2

Reported,

Confirmed,

1865

1865



Anders H. Hallum, per  
Co. H

Dr.  
To Capital, Aug 1st 1865

Anders H. Hallum, per  
Co. H

Anders H. Hallum, per  
Co. H

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
1865

Clerk.  
M. C. Hallum

Anders H. Hallum

No  
Inventory of the  
effects of 1850 1000  
L. H. M. Co. in and  
of Company "A"  
of 1850 1000

Order 80  
11 Mar 1863

Inventories of the effects of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant & 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant "H"  
late of Company "H" 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry at Camp  
Mexico, near A. S. S. Arkansas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.  
made in accordance with the order of the Adjutant General  
John Carter - p 2035

2 Suits Coats 2 Pair Pants 2 Suits Shirts 2 Suits Pair Drawers  
1 Pair Boots 2 Suits Pair Stockings 1 Pair Hat 1 Pair  
1 Pair Comfort, 1 Pair Trousers, 1 Pair Socks, 2 Suits Domestic  
Blankets

I do certify on this that the above exhibit is  
a true statement of all the effects of the Officer said,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant & 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant as shown by me on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

The above effects turned over to local representa-  
tives and receipt on file in my office  
G. H. Taylor

Original Major 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry

Statement of account with the Adjutant General  
He has been paid from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November to 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1862 amounting to \$1,000.00  
There is not in the books to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
Total amount to be paid \$373.00

Given in duplicate at Camp Mexico  
Arkansas November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

G. H. Taylor  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry

1071  
McCart J. B.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687180

47239338

46838563

46861031

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO



*Mc* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. B. Mc Carter*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where

*Porters Bluff Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Shelton*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Barrett*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. E.  
10th Reg't Texas Division  
Cavalry Sept. 23d. by order  
of Lt. Gen. Smith order  
not numbered.*

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

Mc

J. B. McCarter

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Porters Bluff, Ark.  
Capt. Shelton  
3 years.

On disc Roll  
Aug 31, 1863.

Present.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

McC 1 19" 1 Tex

J. B. McCarter  
Co. H. 19" Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2. E. Inkerton

Approved

(Confederate.)

1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;**  
**confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.**

Roll dated *12th April*

, 186

Where captured Fort R. Green

When captured March 4 1867

Remarks :

~~Number~~ of roll:

1998

100

H. G. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc* *14* *1*

*Q. B. 1200*  
*Det 11 1st Reg*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Det 11 1st Reg*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

45; sheet *19* *Flacker*

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*McC* *19 Cav. Tex.*

*J. B. McCarter*  
*Pvt., 19 Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

*Ft. De Russy*

When captured

*March 14, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*54; sheet*

*16*

*Abooke*

*per. E. A. H.*

(1000)

*Copy.*

1072

McLaren, W. J.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren, W. J.

3  
McClendon Wilson

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClendon Wilson



<sup>4</sup>  
McCluer F M

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCluer, F M

McClung J. V. <sup>1075</sup>

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683342	20
3419	21
313	22
067	23
611	24
293	25
741	26
816	27
908	28
9394	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

19

Texas.

J. H. McCung

Got, } Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Entered for duty and enrolled:  
When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Davis  
By whom E. L. Marshall  
Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

McC

19

Texas.

J. W. McCune

1st Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31st, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. W. McLaugh

Sgt, Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31

, 1862.

Where

Laire

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

1864

19

Texas.

J. W. McElharg

1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

W. J. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Mc  
J. W. McElung  
Sgt. Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

Mc h. 31

Where

Davis County

, 186

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. W. McElroy  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mch 31

, 186

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. W. McClung

Sgt, Co A, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 1863.

Where

Lewis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

'Confederate.'

Mc

19

Texas.

J. W. McCung  
Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

McH. 31

, 186

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

19

Mc

W. J. McChung x  
3 Sgt, Co D, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 31  
When Davis Co.  
Where C. L. Marshall

By whom 3 yrs

Period A. C. Smith  
Last paid: Apr. 30, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time  
Present or absent

Remarks:

x Name appears in column  
of Names Present as J. W.  
McChung

Book mark: W. F. Jeffery

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. W. McClung

Pvt., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Retired

for six months Jan. 19/65

Ad. 34. War Department (over

J. S. Stewart.

Confederate.

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. W. McCung.*  
*Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Lewis County*

By whom

*Capt. Marshall*

Period

*3 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

1676  
McBlung L. J.  
Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50683343	20
33420	21
33577	22
43068	23
33673	24
8829	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

MA

19

Texas.

L J McElung

Pvt. { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where Davis

By whom B. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Signature mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. J. McBlung  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31st

1862

Where

Davis

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*L. J. McLaugh*  
*Privt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted  
When *Mch 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Lair*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. T. Jeffery* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*L. J. McClung*

*Capt*, Co. *II*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present Sick*

Rank mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. J. McElung

Priv. Co. 11, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31

186

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall.

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Nov. 8

Austin Ark.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

T. J. McClung.

Capt., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 19, 1862.

Place Camp Nelson.

Remarks Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart.

Wm. L. Blount, Jr. & Son,  
of the office of the  
L. J. Blount, a private  
of the 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Co. 1st

L. J. Blount

Co. D. 1st Texas Regt.

Co. D. 1st Texas Regt.

80

Jan 29th 1863

I certify that the following is a correct statement  
of the effects of the late L. J. McElburg died a  
private of Co (D) 19th Regt Six Inf  
Witness  
Wm W. Garrison  
1st Lieut Co (D)  
19th Texas Inf

Co L Marshall Capt Co  
(D) 19th Regt Six Inf

of a November 1862

Camp Nelson near Austin Ark Nov 15th 1862  
I certify that the following is a correct statement  
of the effects of the late L. J. McElburg died a  
private of Co (D) 19th Regt Six Inf  
Witness  
Wm W. Garrison  
1st Lieut Co (D)  
19th Texas Inf

Co L Marshall Capt Co  
(D) 19th Regt Six Inf

19<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt & Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Camp Roberts Dec 22  
No 2

S Cooper  
A & J Guil  
Richmond Va

Sir I respectfully enclose the  
Final Statement with inventories  
attached of the following named  
persons now deceased & formerly  
attached to my Company

W J M'Clung

D Griffin

H O Kirk

S H Audley

L J M'Clung

Very Respectfully

C L Marshall  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Co D 19<sup>th</sup>  
Tex Inf<sup>y</sup>



1977  
McClung, W. J.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683421  
3578  
4069  
3638  
8838

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

W. J. McBlung  
Capt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 25th

, 1862.

Where

Davis

By whom

E. L. Marshall.

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

(Confederate.)

nlc

19

## Texas.

W. W. Hwang  
 Pvt., Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

## Ballistol

When June 22 1866

## Where

By whom G. L. Marshall

Period 2420 or the war!

**Last paid:**

By whom A. G. Smith

To what time June 20, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks :

**THE**

W. C. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

W. J. McElung

, Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Little Rock

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

W. J. McClung

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 25

1862

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Nov. 20 Little  
Rock Ark

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

Confederate.

M.

18

Texas.

W. J. McClung

Priv., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 20, 1862.

Place Little Rock.

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart

(1864)

Copied



Original

Final Statement and  
Inventory of the effects  
of the late W. J. McBlung  
a private of Co (H)  
19th Regt, Tex. Inf  
No

W. L. McBlung  
Co. D. 19th Texas Regt.

8

Enclosed at the effects of the late  
W. J. McBlung a private of Co (H)  
19th Regt, Tex. Inf  
Effects are as follows  
Camp Taylor, Ariz  
Dec 6th 1862  
C. L. Mansfield  
Co (H) 19th Regt Tex

I certify that the above is a correct statement  
of the effects of the late W. J. McBlung, a private of  
Co (D) 19th Regt, Tex. Inf  
Witness  
The Honorable W. J. Mansfield  
19th Texas Inf  
Camp Taylor, Ariz  
C. L. Mansfield Capt Co (D)  
19th Regt Tex Inf



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the left, signed by a Commanded Officer, if possible, or by some other suitable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. J. McElung  
Private of Captain C. L. Marshall Company ( D ) of the  
19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Campbell City  
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years, five feet, six  
inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, auburn hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by C. L. Marshall  
at Jefferson Texas on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862,  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his death  
died at Little Rock Ark on the 20<sup>th</sup> of November 1862  
The said W. J. McElung was last paid by A. L. Smith A. Q. M.  
to include the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him fifty one dollars  $\frac{33}{100}$  (51<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>)  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Camp Bayou Meto this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862.

C. L. Marshall Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____		
_____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days,		
at _____ Dollars per month, - - -		
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____		
_____ , being _____ miles, at		
ten cents per mile, - - - - -		
Amount, - - -		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____		
Balance paid, - - -		

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_



1878  
McClure F. M.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687474  
2 7617  
3 7697  
4 7971  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Dec

19

Texas.

F. M. McColure

R

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

Aug 6

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Aug 6

, 1862

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6

, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 2 to 4 hours

Number of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't

Ark.

A. P. Moore

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Doc

19

Texas.

J. M. McBluer

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Rocky

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Russell

*Mc* (Confederate) 19 Texas.

*F. M. Hebluer*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Russ Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Dead at Hospital in  
Little Rock.*

Book mark:

*A for name*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

Mc

F. M. McClure

Private, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6, 1863.

Rush Co., Texas

Where

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Little Rock, Ark.,

Jan. 21.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copies

Final Statement of  
F. M. Millard of Co. (D)  
19th Regt. Infantry  
N.Y.

Order 80

I certify that the within named William M. McClure a private  
of Capt J. A. Sigues Company (I) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Texas Infanteries born in Jackson Co in the State of  
Mo aged 30 years 5 feet 11 inches high Dark Complexion  
Black eyes Black hair and by occupation a Farmer was  
enlisted by R. H. Graham at Henderson Texas on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1862 to serve three years and is now  
entitled to discharge by reason of death He died  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 of disease. The said William M. McClure  
was last paid by W. J. Clarke to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of August 1862.

There is due him eighty two <sup>1/2</sup> dollars

Given in duplicate at Camp Hughes J. A. Sigues

March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Company

For pay from 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 to 21<sup>st</sup>  
of January 1863 Being four months and  
twenty one days at Eleven Dollars per  
month

\$51 70

For commutation up to date of death

31 22

\$82 92

1879  
McBord J T

Co D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687473	20
7533	21
7616	22
8868	23
7626	24
7720	25
7820	26
7837	27
7931	28
8001	29
9177	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*He*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Hebord*

*pt* } Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henderson*

*May 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 m & 10 d*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

mark:

*A. J. B. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

Co 19 Texas.

J. T. McLeod

PT, Co. 9, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Reed Co.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. McLeod

Copied

(Confederate.)

McC 19 Texas.

L. T. McCord

, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 2.

Enlisted  
When May 6 , 186 2.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:  
By whom A. B. Smith

To what time June 30 , 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Smith

*McC*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. McCord*  
*But*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

Copy

(Confederate.)

McC 19 Texas.

McC J. T. McCorda  
Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6 1862.

Where

Russell Co. Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Dec. 30 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Sumner

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. T. McCord  
Private, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6, 1863.

Where

Quik Co., Texas.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prolonged 30 Dec.

Mark:

H. H. Hillard

Original

(Confederate.)

*He*

19

Texas.

*J. T. He bond*

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1863.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

19

Texas.

*J. T. McCord*

*Co. I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Forrester*



(Confederate.)

*111*

19

Texas.

*J. S. McLeod*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Col.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. W. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

19

Texas.

*J. T. McCord*

*Pt*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 6*

1862.

Where

*Henderson Tex*

By whom

*A H Graham*

Period

*1 yr & 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith, Q. M.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*A. J. Odum*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

J. J. McCord

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

I certify that I have witnessed  
the payment on Mrs. McLeod's  
furlough

Must pay an  
apt over on Cdr  
at Austin Texas

No 23 Paid to the Doctor

For 7 McLeod

3300

19th Texas

Adon voucher 24

2 M. 40

Co. I. 19th Tex Inf.



CERTIFY, That the within named John J. McCord  
of Captain 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. Company (I) of the  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Tex. Inf., born in Pontiac  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, 5 feet, 10  
inches high, dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by  
James H. Lusk was enlisted by W. H. Lusk  
at Henderson, Ky. on the 10 day of May, 1862  
to serve 1 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
for 15 days

The said John J. McCord was last paid by W. H. Lusk  
on the 10 day of May, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty three 00 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Austin, Texas, the place of discharge, to Henderson, Ky., the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at Austin, Tex., this 30th day of December, 1862.

A. M. Goring  
Lieut. Commanding Company (I)

For pay from 10 of May, 1862, to 10 of May,  
1862, being 0 months and 0 days

Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Austin, Texas to  
Henderson, Ky., being 33 miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

33 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Amount

33 00

Balance paid,

33 00

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Lusk, U.S. Army, this 30th  
day of December, 1862, Thirty three Dollars and 00  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

John J. McCord

Witness:

1st Lieut. K. D. Butman

Comp. (F) 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

50  
McLown, J. S.

Co. ...., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLown, James

McLoy E. H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683-244

3-3-2-8

3-4-7-1

3-8-4-3

3-4-8-7

3-5-3-4

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Me

19

Texas.

E. A. McCoy

Pvt.

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. Wise

Captain



Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

E. H. McCoy

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

E. H. McCoy

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.,  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

Mc | 19 | Texas.

C. H. McCoy  
Plt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

ink mark:

R. L. Giss

Copies

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

E. H. McCoy

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

R. Y. Giss.

Copyright.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

E. A. McCoy

Priv. ; Co. H., 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Lick at Hospital  
Little Rock

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Copyright.

3  
Library No.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5068675-3

733-9

683-4

694-6

202-7

710-4

713-8

721-6

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

X M. McCrairy

Priv., Co. H., 19 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue.....

Feb. 24., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

2194

Roll No. ....

LEEK

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N. A. McCrary*

*2nd*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 28*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*JW Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

N D McCrary

Pvt., Co. 14, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Love

Mc (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

N. D. McGary  
Pot, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 28, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clarke.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital sick  
at Little Rock.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

*Mc* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*N. L. McGary*  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 1863.

Where *Menden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom *On descriptive roll*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Mc

Confederate

19

Texas.

M. J. McGary  
Pot, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 28, 1862.

Where

Minidoka, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

N D McCrary  
Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 28

1863

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

M. L. Mc Crary  
4 Co. H., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 28, 1862.

Where

Winden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc 19 | Texas.

N. L. McCarrie

4 Corp., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1862.

Where

Meriden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks  
Jan 31st 1864 by order of  
Capt. Harold.

Book mark:

(104)

J. W. Love

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc Waterhouse Regt*

*N. D. Mc Rary*

*for the H. Waterhouse Regt*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Bronchitis*

Admitted *Dec 11*, 1862

Returned to duty *March 7*, 1863

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Deserted

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 1

(285)

*J. Nelson*

1000

Copyright



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm of Pensions

(Source of communication.)

Tex.

N. S. Mcbrary

(Name.)

Co. H, 19 Reg't Tex Inf.  
Served a part July 28/62  
On muster Feb 8/64  
last roll present  
No P. R. found

16-16

10

J. V. P.  
H. K. S.

EXB

breddin:

Nothing added for

16-16.

125

Harley  
J. M. S.

(Attach this end.)

207  
Feb. 16, 1916. 419

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that N.D. McCrary,  
Private, Co. H, 19th Texas Infant-  
ry, C.S.A., enlisted July 28, 1862,  
and on the company muster roll dated  
Feb. 28, 1864, he was reported pres-  
ent. No later record of him has been  
found. Said muster roll is the  
last roll of the company on file.

W. J. Lane  
The Adjutant General.

McCrarie N. D.

Co. ~~A~~, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCrarie N. D.

McCallum, D. A.

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCallum, D. A.

1865  
McDaniel E. D.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5 6 8 5 8 7 2  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*E. L. Fargason*

*2 Corp* { Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 10*

, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dimmickfield*

By whom *Capt. Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *38*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment

mark:

*F. M. Fargason*

Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*E. D. McDaniel*  
*2 Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*May 6, 1862*

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt. Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
19 | Texas.

*C. G. McDaniel*  
2 ~~serat~~, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*, 1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Jackson*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy



*mc* (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*E. S. McDaniel*  
*2d Sigs. Co.* 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Teeson*

Copy

*Mc* (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*E. F. McFarrell*  
*2 Serg't Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

1862

Where

*Dangerfield, Tex.*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years for war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Capt.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*E. D. McDaniel*

*2* Sergt. Co. *2*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M<sup>c</sup>*  
*E. D. M<sup>c</sup> Daniel*  
*5 Regt. Co. G 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

1863

Where

*Dangerfield, Tex*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*E. G. McDaniel*  
*53*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

Mc Confederate.

19

Texas.

E. G. McDaniel  
Sergeant, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Danversfield

By whom L. M. Ferguson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

*Mc* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*E. E. McDaniel*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:  
When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*  
By whom *E. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*E. D. McDaniel.*

, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick*

*Jno. Stewart.*



1086  
McDermott Joseph

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant / 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50680618  
0696  
0779  
1279  
0849  
0933  
1012  
1082  
1148  
1216  
0326  
8782  
9236

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7110

19

Texas.

J. H. McGinnis

20 F. } Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Reg.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. A.*  
*Job H. McJermott*  
*2nd*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where

By whom *Wm. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *\* Not Stated*

Remarks:

*\* Recapitulation shows  
2 present for duty*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Jos H. M. Dermott  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Mch 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

710

19

Texas.

J. H. McDermott  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent with  
leave

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. A. McJannet  
Capt, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*Mc* Confederate. 19 Texas.

*J. H. McDermott*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*31 March*, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. A. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. A. McArmour  
Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: March 31, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

1 Recapitulation shown  
2 At present for duty

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

700

19

Texas.

J. H. McFadden  
204, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When 31 Mar, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows  
2 of absent with  
leave.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppier.

Confederate.

MC

19

Texas.

J. H. Mc Dermott  
2nd Lt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt ACS

To what time

, 186...

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Commanding  
Compy since

Sign roll Comdg Compy  
in pencil on roll

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

MO

19

Texas.

J. H. W. Wermuth  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862

Where Jeff. Tex

By whom W. Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: A. C. Smith & Co.

By whom

To what time Sept. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Promoted 1st  
Jan 15/64 4th ord  
Mo 44 Jan 15/64  
takes rank July  
2/63 by ord Brig  
Gen Curry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*Mc* | (Confederate.) | 19 | Texas.

*J. H. Mc Ler met*  
*Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Date of appointment *March 31*, 186 2.

Remarks:

mark:

*S. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. M. Dermott

2 Lt., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. } Absent  
Station } Camp Bayou Metu.  
Remarks: Absent with leave.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. H. M. Dermott.

1st, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Mar. Hempstead*

Remarks: *Extra duty at Brig. Hdqrs  
A. C. S. Dept. S. C. 15. Mar. 27/65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

19

Texas.

J. H. McDermott  
2d Lt. Co. a. 19. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 31, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Recorded. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

T. C. Gray

5734

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc Dermott, J. H.

1st Co. A

1st Regt Tex Inf

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quarantine Sheet

Assignment

Directs

or Effects

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



Part of the ...

No. **681**

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this **12** day of **July**, 1865.

Approved:

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

McDonald A

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684183  
4241  
4368  
5078  
4298  
4621  
4771  
4814  
4901  
4998  
9309

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. McDonald

Pat.

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 30, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

105

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

J. A. Ingraham

Original

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*A. McDonald.*

*4 Corp, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*Mich 30, 1862.*

Where

*San Augustine County*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted from the  
ranks to 4 Corp. June 20  
1862.*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

A. McDonald  
4 Corp., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

A. McDonald

4 Corp., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

A. McDonald.

4 Comp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 186.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. G. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

A. McDonald  
4 Corp, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 30, 1863.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. Waterhouse.

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks  
January 31 - 1863.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*A. McDonald.*

*Pat*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

M

A. McDonald.

5 Sergh, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186 3

for July 7 Aug

Enlisted:  
When

Mich. 31, 186 2.

Where  
By whom

Augustine Tex.  
R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period  
Last paid:

Three years or the war

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted August

1st, 186 3.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

A. M. Donald

5 Sergt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When

March 31

, 186 2.

Where San August

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith.

To what time

Apr. 30 , 186 3.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*A. McDonald*  
5 Sgt., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine, Texas.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Smith A. & M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Hughes*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*A. McDonald*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Guarding horse*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Jno. Stewart.*

*Capt.*

McDonald D. J.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684310

4439

5143

4570

4681

4772

5042

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*D. J. McDonald.*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*June 20*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

D. J. McDonald.

Priv, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

D. McDonald

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20, 1862.

Remarks:

f

mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

M

19

Texas.D. J. McDonald.Priv.

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. L. Smith A. L. M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. J. McDonald  
Co. C., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 7 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where June 20, 1863.

By whom Col. Augustine  
Waterhouse  
the war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith  
Dec. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

F. J. McDonald  
Private, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 9 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

A. McDonald

....., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

McDonald Harry

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50682442	20
23547	21
2632	22
0364	23
2746	24
0382	25
2282	26
2732	27
0013	28
0087	29
0059	30
8861	31
9296	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

H Mc Donald

Pvt

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark

J. H. Wilkinson



Confederate.

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*H Mc Donald*  
*Cpl*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*H. Mc Donald*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *mch 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Appointed Chief*  
*Artificer August 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

mark:

*McWilliam*

Mc

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Harry McDonald  
Ch B Smith

19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Capt. A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

mark:

J A Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*H McDonald*  
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty blacksmith.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(148)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Harry McDonald  
Chf. B. Smith 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clarke

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. M<sup>c</sup> Donald*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb*

186 *3*

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*P. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty black-*  
*smith.*

Check mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

216<sup>c</sup>

Confederate.

19

Texas.

20 McDonald  
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

1863

Where

Jefferson Tex.

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On duty  
blacksmith

Mark:

J. W. McKinnon

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

26. McDonald

Priv. Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 186.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty, blacksmith

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain



Mc (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

No 26 Mc Donald  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty, blacksmith march 8/1864

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

H Mc Donald

Cvt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

mo 31, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Jefferson  
A & Allen

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A La Smith

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Extra duty Aug  
1, 1862 by order Col  
Waterhouse

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(949)

Confederate.

*Mc*

19

TEXAS.

*H. McDonald*

*Cvt.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Chief Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart*

Copies.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

H. McDonald.

Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Blacksmith.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. W. Stewart.

<sup>1090</sup>  
McDonald J

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681078

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. McDonald*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Not stated*

*J. B. Hyatt*

1091  
McDowell F. M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

50688129	20
88200	21
88200	22
88200	23
88200	24
88200	25
88200	26
88200	27
88200	28
88200	29
47240501	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein   

Number of personal papers herein   

BOOK MARK:   

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 19 | Texas.

F. M. McDowell

Out } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt  
and some Infantry.

Rank mark.

S. A. Minter

Copy.



Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

F. M. McDowell

Pat, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Stophers Co Tex.

By whom D. A. Winter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: age 19

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

Mc

F. M. McDowell

Art, Co. X, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10, 1862

Hopkins Co  
S. A. Minter

3 yrs

Capt A. C. Smith  
June 30, 1862

Present

Book mark:

S. B. Baiton

*Mc* | Confederate. 19 Texas.

*F. M. McDowell*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

F. M. McDowell

But, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
on the 23d day Dec.  
1862

Check mark:

S. A. Minter

Captain.

711.0

**Texas.**

3004, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 21248, 1863

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

Middleton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. M. McDowell

2 Corp, Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time 30 April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

F. M. McDowell  
2 Corp, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co..

By whom S. A. Munter

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 April, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Check mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup> | 19 Texas.

F. M. McDowell  
2 Corp, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins

By whom A. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. B. Barton



(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

F. M. McIllorell

Sloop, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Boston

(Confederate.)

Mc

19 Cav

Tex

Francis McRae

Corpl Co. 19 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

8

Rio Barron

(1000)

1892  
McDowell, Francis

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDowell, F. M.

McFarland William

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685913	20
3894	21
6067	22
6464	23
6137	24
6200	25
6270	26
6307	27
6357	28
9123	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*me* Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm M Farland*

*private* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson, Tex*  
*May 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment*

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

reg't (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm. A. ...*  
*Co. E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30* 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Lamarfield*

By whom

*Capt Ferguson*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm. Mc*  
*for*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862

Where

*Hainingfield*

By whom

*Capt. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. L. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

*McC* Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John McCatland*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sep. & Dec*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John W. Nelson*  
*John W. Nelson*  
*John W. Nelson*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*For & Dec*

, 186 *2*

Enlisted

When

*May*

, 186 *2*

Where

*Hangerfield*

By whom

*M. Fargason*

Period

*3 years of war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Austin*

*Ark*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*m* (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm McFarland*  
Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

1863

Where

*Danburyfield*

By whom

*Lt. H. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm M. Furlin*  
*1st Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Pine Bluff*  
*Hospital* *March*  
*25 - 3*

Book mark:

*J. M. Furlin*

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm McJ  
Wm McJ  
Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
Vine Bluff hospital  
March 25 1863

, 1863.

, 186

3 yrs

A. B. Smith

June 30

, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyright

*Confederate.*  
*19* *Texas.*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 6*, 1862  
When *Dangerfield*  
Where *Dargason*  
By whom *3 yrs*  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Smith*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *absent without*  
*leave, date unknown*

Book mark:  
*J. Steeson*  
Copied.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

W. McFarlane <sup>x</sup>

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

*McFarlane, W<sup>t</sup>*

Co. . . . , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McFarland, William*

*McFarlin, William*

Co. —, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McFarland, William*



McIntosh J. F.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30680625	20
0704	21
0783	22
0902	23
0983	24
1060	25
1101	26
1192	27
1259	28
9343	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

MC

19

Texas.

J. F. McIntosh

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31, 1862

Where

Harrison Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Signature:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M<sup>a</sup>  
J. D. M<sup>a</sup> Intosh  
2 Corp, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31, 1862*

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*H. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows  
as Corporals present  
for duty*

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*MC*  
*J. F. McIntosh*  
*2 Corp, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. F. McIntosh  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. K. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MC

19

Texas.

J. F. McIntosh  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: When March 31, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. F. McIntosh  
Bvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mar 31

, 1862

Jefferson

W L Crawford

3 years or the war

A O Smith

April 30, 1863

Absent

Sick at Delhi

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. F. McIntosh  
Priv, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

J. B. Hyatt



Confederate.

McC

19

Texas.

J. F. McIntosh  
Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached  
service with Brigade  
Train since Oct 14  
1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copyist.

Mc Confederate.  
19 Texas.

J. F. McIntosh

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862.

Where Jeff Tex

By whom J. C. Clark

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith & A. Q. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as Brig Teamster Q. M. Dept by ord Gen Scurry Oct 14/63

Book mark:

J. W. Hyatt

(648)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. F. McIntosh*  
*Priv.*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Ord. Dept.*  
*Tex. Iron Works June 3/64*  
*Vol. 138. Sept. Hd. qrs.*

(1044)

*Good Stewart*

Copyist.

7  
McKinnens A

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44221016

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

One

19

June

A. H. K. K. K.

Pr. 607 21st Reg. Inf.

Residence Shreveport, La.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

Number of rolls:

122

(6566)

H. Salbach

Copy

McKinney John

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684441  
3-790

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein A

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

John McKinney

Pat.

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

John McKinney  
Put. , Co E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30 , 1862

Remarks: Sick at Rondo.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham



*Account*  
No. 21,754

Account.

*John W. McKinney*  
Deceased.

*per* of Capt. *W. H. H. H.*  
Co. E 19<sup>th</sup> *Regt.*

Due \$ 41.56/100

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported,

*Nov 31 1864*

Confirmed,

*Dec 4 1864*

Special

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Henry H. McKinney,

father of John H. McKinney

, deceased.

late

priv

of Capt.

Hixson,

Co. E.

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't

of Texas Infantry

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

1<sup>st</sup> Sep: 1862 to date

of last payment to 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862 the duty

being 16 months and 6 days at \$4.00 per mo. \$16.80

Commolation for clothing 6 months 25.00

\$41.80

As per

final Certificate herein

Payable to

Hon. C. F. B. Austin, Secy. for

Henry H. McKinney, father of said

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Nov 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

W. C. Harri

Clerk.

CONTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

A. B. Hart

Clerk.

10

order 80

12 Mar 1863

I certify that the within named John H. Kinney was in the  
of Capt. W. B. Kinney's company, Co. F, 1st Regt of Texas Infantry,  
5th Dist. 9th Cavalry, North Carolina, State, aged 24 years  
by occupation a farmer was enlisted by H. B. Kinney on  
the 1st day of May, 1862, to serve 3 years  
or the war and died at Reno, Arkansas on the 16th day of  
October 1862. His final death certificate was filed at  
the War Department, to include the 3rd day of August 1862  
and his pay due from that date to the time of his  
death, there is due him sixteen & 86/100 dollars  
he is indebted to the Confederate States nothing  
he has received no compensation since his enlistment.

Capt. J. M. W. W. W. W.

Henry N. McKinney  
application

For John McKinney

Waters Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
Waterhouse, Regt.  
Texas.

J. B. Sexton, ally  
House of Reps

At San Antonio, 1862  
Wrote to A. & M. G.  
Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Ask " 27 "

Wrote to A & M G  
Jan 16 1864

The State of Texas } On this day 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
County of San Augustine } December - A.D. 1862, personally  
appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace  
in and for the county aforesaid, Henry H. McKinney  
who after being duly sworn, according to Law depose  
and say that he is the father of John H. McKinney  
deceased who was a private of Capt F. B. Dixon's company,  
(.) Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by -  
Leol Waterhouse (the said did was transferred to some  
other company in same Regiment but this deponent  
does not know the Capt name) - in the service of  
the Confederate States in the present war with the United  
States; that the said John H. McKinney entered the service  
at Jefferson Texas in the county of Marion on or  
about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 and died at Reno  
in Arkansas on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862  
leaving neither wife or child never having been married  
that he makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining  
from the Government of the Confederate States whatever  
may have been due the said John H. McKinney at the  
time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances  
for his services as private aforesaid

Sworn to & subscribed before me } Henry H. McKinney  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1862 }  
Henry Lewis J.P. }

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared  
before me a Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid

Richard Waterhouse who is well known to me



and whom I hereby certify to be a true friend  
and credibly - who having been by me duly sworn  
say on oath that he is well acquainted with  
Henry H. McSherry the claimant, and also  
well knew John McSherry, for some years (the  
deceased soldier herein mentioned) and that the state-  
ment made under oath by said Henry H. McSherry  
the claimant as to relationship to the said deceased  
soldier, is true and correct in every particular to the  
best of his knowledge & belief and that he the said  
Richard Weatherstone is wholly uninterested  
Sworn to & subscribed

Richard Weatherstone

before me

Henry Lewis J. P.

The State of Texas      J. F. McDison clerk of the  
County of San Augustine      County sent in for said  
County hereby certify that Henry Lewis the justice  
man, before whom the foregoing affidavits of Henry  
H. McSherry & Richard Weatherstone appears to have  
been made, and whose genuine signature appears  
thereon, was at the time of making signing the  
same a Justice of the Peace in and for the County  
and State aforesaid, duly sworn according and sworn  
to all other official acts as such full faith and  
credit is and ought to be given, as well in courts of  
justice as otherwise.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and affixed the seal of the County  
and signed at San Augustine Texas, December  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

J. F. McDison clerk of the County

The State of Texas & I know all men by their  
County of San Augustine & I present that I Henry  
McKinney of the County and State aforesaid  
have nominated ourselves & appointed F.B.

Section by my true and lawful agent and Attorney  
in fact for me and in my name place and stead  
to receive & accept for all sums of money due me  
as justice and heir of John M. McKinney deceased (as  
a private receipt F.B. I was company or partner  
McKinney company) - Watkinson Agent must

Heavily satisfying & confirming all that my  
said Attorney may do in the premises -

In testimony whereof I have set my hand  
and seal for seal this 22<sup>nd</sup> December A.D. 1862

At Test

Henry H. McKinney (Seal)

Richard Watkinson

The State of Texas & I before me F.H. Dixon clerk  
County of San Augustine & of the County Court in and  
said County personally appearing Henry H. McKinney  
to me well known and a resident of that he signed  
sealed and delivered the above foregoing Power of Attorney  
for the purposes aforesaid, then in & to be

Given under my hand & seal of the County  
Court at San Augustine Texas, Dec 22<sup>nd</sup>  
A.D. 1862

F.H. Dixon Clerk of Court

F.A.C.



Little Rock Arkansas December 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inventory of the effects of John Mc Kinney late of company  
Texas Regt of Infantry who died at Rondo Arkansas

the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Cash on hand Twenty Eight & 93/100 dollars

We do certify that the above is a correct statement of  
effects of John Mc Kinney deceased & that we have

the above named sum of \$28.93 to the Legal  
representative (to wit to the Father) of said John Mc Kinney

F. B. Dixon

Capt commanding Co E  
J. B. Lee 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Camp E  
J. H. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co E

9. m  
McKissack J. F.

Co. L, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKissick, J. F.

<sup>1100</sup>  
McKissick T F

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50682483	20
3333	21
2222	22
1111	23
0000	24
9999	25
8888	26
7777	27
6666	28
5555	29
4444	30
3333	31
2222	32
1111	33
0000	34
9999	35
8888	36
7777	37
6666	38
5555	39
4444	40
3333	41
2222	42
1111	43
0000	44
9999	45
8888	46
7777	47
6666	48
5555	49
4444	50
3333	51
2222	52
1111	53
0000	54
9999	55
8888	56
7777	57
6666	58
5555	59
4444	60
3333	61
2222	62
1111	63
0000	64
9999	65
8888	66
7777	67
6666	68
5555	69
4444	70
3333	71
2222	72
1111	73
0000	74
9999	75
8888	76
7777	77
6666	78
5555	79
4444	80
3333	81
2222	82
1111	83
0000	84
9999	85
8888	86
7777	87
6666	88
5555	89
4444	90
3333	91
2222	92
1111	93
0000	94
9999	95
8888	96
7777	97
6666	98
5555	99
4444	100

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J F W Kissick

Prof

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex.

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of  
Mustering Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

J. W. Kissick

Mc

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. F. McKissick  
Priv, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 year war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. T. McKissack*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Coffeeville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williamson*  
Coyt.

*Mc*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. F. McKissick*  
*Capt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for...

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copied.

(Confederate)

*M*

19

TEXAS.

*J. H. McKissack*

*Capt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Little Rock*

*May 10*

186

*Cofferville*

*A. C. Allen*

*3 years or war*

*H. J. Clark*

*Aug 31*

186

*Absent*

*Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

*J. H. McKissack*

(143)

Copy



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. F. McKinnick  
Capt, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1863.

Where

Coppville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years war

Last paid:

By whom

Post 2, M. L. R.

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital  
L. R.

Book mark:

J. F. McKinnick

Capt.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. F. McKissick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10

186

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

19

TEXAS.

J. F. Mc Kissick

Cpl, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186

Where

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. F. Mc Kissick

Captain

Mc (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. F. McMissack  
Pop, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Jefferson, 1862

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies

W

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. McKissick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1864

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKissick

Copyist.

<sup>1101</sup>  
McKnight, J. F.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50686534	20
6680	21
6748	22
733	23
6832	24
9167	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
Mc 19 Texas.

J. F. McKnight

Plt. } Capt. Harvey A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years on the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Ark. Inf.

Rank:

J. W. Love

Capt.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. F. McKnight*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Rusk Co.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *For the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. F. McKnight*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Captain.

Mc | (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

G F McNight<sup>+</sup>  
Pot., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Left in Hospital  
sick at Rondo Ark.  
Oct. 7th

Check:

W Love

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. F. McKnight

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Minden Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Washington  
Ark. Nov. the 18th.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyright.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

F. M. McNight

, Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jos. Stewart

Private Co H

19 Tex Infy

Original

(80)

29th Aug 1863

16th Oct 1863

ACCOUSATIONS BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That J. H. McKnight  
Private of Captain H. A. Wallace's Company (No.) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in the State of  
the State of, aged 20 years, 5 feet, 9  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by  
Company Harmer was enlisted by H. A. Wallace  
at Heinson on the 10 day of May 1862,  
to serve Three years or till and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Whe died in the  
Hospital at Washington Arkansas Nov 18 1862  
The said J. H. McKnight was last paid by A. C. Smith & Co.  
to include the 30 day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. 18th of November 1862  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from the place of discharge, to the place of discharge, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Fifty Dollars & sixty cents 830.60  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars  
on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Comp. Newville Ark this 11 day of December 1862.

Mr. A. Wallace, Capt

Commanding Company.

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days, at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month, - - -  
For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at ten cents per mile, - - -

Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

**W**

Inventory of the estate of  
John C. Smith, deceased, of  
County of St. Louis, State of  
Missouri, in the Circuit Court  
at St. Louis, Missouri, to-wit:  
viz: the <sup>1st</sup> of

An Inventory of the effects of Sir Isaac P. & Knight late of Co. H  
1st Regt Texas Infy. Dec 2nd

Horse on hand None  
Clothing none Received

Camp Texas on 11th Dec. 1862

W. F. M. (W. F. M.)  
W. F. M. (W. F. M.)  
W. F. M. (W. F. M.)

W. F. M. (W. F. M.)  
W. F. M. (W. F. M.)



1112  
McKown James

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685966  
5992  
6068  
6463  
6738  
6281  
9124

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*McC*  
*John M. Koon*

*1st* Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*May 6, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 6, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6, 1862*

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

of miles to rendezvous *47*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment

Mark: *100*

*J. Steen*

Copyright

*Confederate.*

19

Texas.

*James M. Brown*  
*Co. E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*May 6 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John M. [unclear]*  
*John M. [unclear]*  
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186 *2*

Where *Daingerfield*

By whom *Cap: Carson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. L. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Carson*

Copyist

Confederate:

19

Texas.

*Co. M. H. R. R.*  
*For*, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copy to

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James M. Kown*  
*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Austin*

*Arts*

Book mark:

*J. Kown*

(1862)

Copyright.

*M<sup>c</sup>* (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James M<sup>c</sup> Kown*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 9*

1862

Where

*Danville*

By whom

*L. M. Jackson*

Period

*13 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed 60 days  
from Austin Ark*

*31 Dec*

*1862*

Book mark:

*J. Vernon*

(682)

Copy to

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. W. McCown

, Co. G., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

J. W. Stewart.



Original final  
Statement of  
Jas M. Cowan  
Co. B. 19<sup>th</sup> vol. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
No

Order 80  
11 Feb 1864

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. A. McLevin  
Private of Captain L. M. Garguier Company ( C ) of the  
Twenty Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> Inf, born in Union Dist.  
in the State of South Carolina aged 28 years, 5 feet, 9  
inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by  
recapitulation was enlisted by L. M. Garguier  
at Durham N.C. on the 6 day of May 1862.  
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of x.

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 11 Month Clothing Allowance  
He is indebted to the Confederate States three & 54 Dollars

on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Camp 24<sup>th</sup> this 24 day of August 1863.

J. J. Arbery Brvt-2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Commanding Company.

For pay from 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1862 to 6<sup>th</sup> of  
September 1863 being 5 months and 6 days,  
at Elberton Dollars per month, 5720

For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at  
ten cents per mile, 4116<sup>3</sup>

for clothing Amount, 9886<sup>3</sup>

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \_\_\_\_\_

Balance paid, Due - 9836<sup>3</sup>

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863 Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

*McLane, L. D.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLane, L. D.*

McLean

Co.       , 19 Texas Infantry.  
4th S.

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLean, William

*McLean*

Co. *a*, 19 Texas Infantry.

*495*

(Confederate.)

*Private Adjutant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLean, William P.*

*McLean W. P.*

Co. *a*, 19 Texas Infantry.

*57*

(Confederate.)

*Private Adjutant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLean William P.*

McLane L. S.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	852	72	2
2		53	20	2
3		54	10	2
4		55	77	2
5		56	11	2
6		91	01	2
7				2
8				2
9				2
10				2
11				2
12				2
13				2
14				2
15				2
16				2
17				2
18				2
19				2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. L. Mc Lane

Pvt.

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. Bliss

Clk.



Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

L. D. Mc Lane

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Mc

L. D. Mc Lane

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Watrous, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

L. L. Mc Lane

Priv., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

L. J. Mc Lane

Priv. Co F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Austin December 25<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

R. J. Biss

(1002)

Copy 100

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*L. L. McGain* *X*

, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno Stewart*

No

J. G. McLean

Capt. 1st Regt.

Tenn. Vol.

Order 80

17 April 1863

I certify that the within named *S. D. McQuinn* a  
 private of Captain *J. D. Sedberry's* company (F) of the  
 19th Texas Infantry Regiment - born in Harris  
 County in the State of Georgia, aged thirty years,  
 five feet eight inches high, blue eyes, dark hair dark  
 complexion and by occupation a farmer. Was enlisted by  
*R. Waterhouse*, of Jefferson Texas, on the 10th day of  
 May 1862, to serve three years, and died at  
 Austin Ark. in Hospital on 25th day of December  
 1862. The said *S. D. McQuinn* was last paid by  
 Lieut *N. V. Clark* to include the 31st day of  
 August 1862, and has pay due from that  
 date to the date of his death.

There is due him Forty two \$/m for clothing  
 and is indebted to the Confederate States, \$58.45

Three \$/m for shoes. \$3.50  
 Given in duplicate at Camp Miller  
 this February 10th 1863  
*J. A. Sedberry* Capt  
 Company F

Effects and to depend on

21  
 26  
 30  
 31  
 1862



J. L. McLean Sec  
 U. S. District Court  
 No. 319

Mary J. McLean  
 vs.

Jan 6/63

Matchless  
 No.



State of Tennessee  
 Clerk of the District Court

I hereby certify that  
 William, gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavits  
 of Mary J. McLean, and H. B. McLean, appear to have  
 been made, and whose genuine signature is thereby  
 at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice  
 of the peace in and for the District of Kentucky  
 State of Tennessee, duly commissioned and sworn and  
 whose official acts are true, full, valid and credit is  
 ought to be given as well as to the acts of Justice in  
 in testimony whereof, I have hereunto  
 set my hand and affixed the seal  
 of the District Court the third  
 day of February, Anno Domini  
 1863  
 J. L. McLean  
 Clerk of the District Court



State of Louisiana  
Parish of St. Charles

I hereby certify Frederic Williams, gentleman before whom the foregoing affidavits of Mary J. McLean, and H. V. Ferrer, appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a justice of the peace in and for the Parish of St. Charles and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn and to whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given as well in courts of justice as elsewhere.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the District Court, this third day of February, Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and sixty three.  
H. V. Ferrer

Clerk  
of the District Court

J. D. McLean  
McAdams ev 3/19/63

Mary J. McLean  
via

Jan 6/63

Matchitoches  
La.

State of Louisiana — On this Third day of  
Parish of Stachitoches — February A.D. 1863

Personally appeared before me the undersigned, a justice  
of the peace in the town of Stachitoches, State aforesaid,  
who after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that  
Mary J. M. McLean is the widow of the deceased who  
was a private of Captain S. D. Sadburn's company B  
Regiment of 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. H. Hatcher, in the service of the Confederate States in  
the year 1862, that the said L.  
D. McLean entered the service at Jefferson, Texas, in  
Marion County, on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
leaving Jefferson Texas the 8<sup>th</sup> of August. That Mrs  
Mary J. M. McLean makes this deposition for the purpose  
of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States  
whatsoever may have been due the said L. D. McLean at the  
time of his death for pay bounty or other allowances for his  
services as private aforesaid. Mary J. M. McLean,

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me,  
J. W. Williams Justice of  
the Peace }

And on the same day one year aforesaid also appeared  
before me a justice of the peace, as aforesaid, from the town  
of Stachitoches, State of Louisiana, who is not known  
to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity  
and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says  
on oath, that H. N. Tupper well acquainted with Mrs  
Mary J. M. McLean the claimant, and also well knew  
for five years, L. D. McLean the deceased soldier herein  
mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by  
said Mary J. M. McLean, the claimant as to her relationship  
to the said deceased, is true and correct in every particular, to the  
best of H. N. Tupper's knowledge and belief and that H. N. Tupper the  
said H. N. Tupper is wholly disinterested.  
J. N. Tupper  
Sworn to and subscribed before me.

day of February 1863  
J. W. Williams  
Justice of the Peace }

Dec 16 1832  
The 11th day of February 1833  
The 12th day of February 1833

W. H. Barker

This 3rd day of February 1833

J. Williams  
Justice of the peace



No. 207

Account.

*H. H. ...*

*for ...*

*...*

*...*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates  
army—volunteers, infantry

*...*

*...*

*...*

THE REPUBLICAN STATES

1. To

To Mary. S. H. McLean, wife of  
L. H. McLean

L. H. McLean

deceased

late

22

of Capt.

Sedberry's

Co.

Reg'd *Wm. L. L.*

Dr

For pay of said deceased from

31st Dec 1881

last payment to 2000.00 12/16  
and last 300.00 12/16

mutation for at least from

100-525-2500

1712 Sept 10

100

13.12

57.68

As per

Final Certificate Forwarded

Part 10 in

Mary A. M. McLean, vid of said dec'd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Nov 4

186

A. A. Clark

## Clerk

### CONTROLLER'S OFFICE.

184

Country

**Chen**

18  
McLane, W. C.

Co. <sup>9</sup>, 19 Texas Infantry.  
F. & S.

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLean, William P.

<sup>1109</sup>  
McLaren H J

Co. L, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50688234	20
8233	21
8233	22
8233	23
8233	24
8233	25
8233	26
8233	27
8233	28
8233	29
8233	30
8233	31
8233	32
8233	33
8233	34
8233	35
8233	36
8233	37
8233	38
8233	39
8233	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Mr. J. M. Laren

Put , Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 , 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14 , 1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: age 33

mark:

L. B. Dutton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Mr. J. Mc Lerin X  
5 Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted  
When

May 10

186

Where Hopkins Co Tex

By whom S A Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt A L Smith

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in list of  
names Present as Mr. J  
Mc Lerin X

mark:

S A Minter

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

W. J. Mc Claren

5 Sgt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Detail to go for  
clothing.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

W. P. McLearen <sup>X</sup>  
5 Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at St. John's Hos  
pital in Little Rock,  
Ark. Dec 25, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. Barton

Copies.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. P. McGarrett

, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed - sent after  
clothing.

John Stewart.

Original  
Final Statement  
of W. J. W. W. W.  
of Co. 42 19th Reg  
Tenn. Inf. V.

certify that the within named W. J. McGowan Capt of Capt  
D. Minter's company (K) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Inf Reg  
in Lawrence county in the state of Texas age 33 years 5 feet 11  
inches high fair complexion blue eyes dark hair and by  
occupation a farmer was enlisted by S. A. Minter in Hopkins  
county Texas for three years. The said W. J. McGowan  
was last paid by Capt D. C. Smith at 2nd M.C. Co to include  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date  
to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862.

There is due him sixty six and 2/100 dollars \$66.20

Given in duplicate at Camp Texas Co S. A. Minter Capt  
25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 Comd company

Inventory of the effects of W. J. McGowan of Co (K) 19<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Tex Inf who died in the St Johns hospital at Little  
Rock Ark on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862.

Cash in Confederate notes \$118.00

We certify on honor that the above is a correct list of the  
effects of W. J. McGowan

S. A. Minter - Capt Co (K) 19<sup>th</sup>  
J. S. Brownley 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg  
J. H. Dargatz 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co (K) 19<sup>th</sup> Reg

1110  
McLaren, W. P.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren W. P.

1110-00

*McLaughlin, Henry*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Pvt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wet*

19

*Texas*

*Henry McLaughlin*

*Port Co. 19. Regt Tex Infy.*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

*May 12*

, 1865

Returned to duty

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 222.

1845

Copyright.

me

1911

Henry McLaughlin

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted May 12, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 1865  
 Enlarged -----, 1866

**Furloughed** -----, 186  
**Transferred** -----, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died 180

Sorted, 180  
Unsorted, 180

Charged \_\_\_\_\_, 180 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 180

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_

2

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a close-up of a piece of white paper with two parallel horizontal dashed lines. The lines are composed of small, evenly spaced dashes. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Arch. Ch. &amp; Fil. N. 2000

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 9974, page 44

未

*J. C. Kline*

1941 Copyright.

*McLean William P.*

Co. *22*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
*F. S.*

(Confederate.)

*Private Adjutant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

50683423	20
3322	21
3322	22
3322	23
3322	24
3322	25
3322	26
3322	27
3322	28
3322	29
3322	30
3322	31
3322	32
3322	33
3322	34
3322	35
3322	36
3322	37
3322	38
3322	39
3322	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 to Jan 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

W.F. Jeffers

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

W. J. McLaughlin  
Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted June 1, 1862.

When

Where Titus Co.

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup>1

19

Texas.

W<sup>d</sup> J. M<sup>c</sup>Lane &  
Fort J. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 7 Oct., 1862.

**Remarks:**

Detained as Q.M.  
Alert.

**Book mark:**

W.P. Jeffery

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Mc

W. F. Mc-Lain  
Sgt, Co. D

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted  
When

June 14

, 1862.

Where

Titus County

, 1862.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Quarter  
Master's Clerk.

check mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Original.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

U. T. M. Gann

1st, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted

When

June 14

186

Where

Titus County

By whom

G. H. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Clerk  
in A. G. M. Department

Check mark:

U. T. Jaffery

Copies.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm F. McLean*

*Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June*, 1863.

Where *Citrus Co.*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*detached Clerk*  
*in A. L. M. Co.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. P. Jeffery*

*Pat. Co. 2*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Detained, Clerk  
in A. G. M. Sept.*

Mark mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

Confederate.

McC

19

Texas.

W. J. McLean  
Sgt, Co. H

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1

Where

Titus Co.

, 186

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Clerk  
in A. D. M. Dept since  
July 15, 1863 and absent  
with leave

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc | 19 | Texas.

W. P. McLean  
Adj., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } Dec. 14, 1863.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Elders Plantation

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

1 LaBoyl

Captain

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

S. H. McGain

Art., Co. S.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Gen. M. Dept.

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

J. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 19 Texas.

*P. M. Lean*  
*Adj. 19 Regt Texas Inf*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

*M. L. Ray*  
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 19 *Texas*

*Wm. P. McLean*  
*1st Lt. & Adjt. P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *19 Fox. Inf. Regt*  
Date of appointment *Jan'y 12*, 1865.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 12*, 1865.  
To take rank *June 15*, 1864.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
Delivered *F. M. Sept.*  
Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 232

*C. T. Taylor*

(322)

470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Inf*

*19*

**Texas.**

*Wm. P. McLean*

*Adjutant, 19th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*June 15.*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

*46*

*J. Bay*

(336)

1764

Copyright.



McLain. Wm. P.

Adj. 19 Tex. Inf

R . . . . .

A. A. G. . to Gen. R. Waterhouse

SEE 297<sup>2</sup><sub>4</sub> APR 1, 1864 WITH  
~~see~~ personal papers of

Thos. S. Gardner

, Co. 4, 16 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(639) This card must not be taken from the file.

W. 1172  
Harrisonburg, Va. 23rd Sept 1864

Brig. Genl R. Waterhouse Comd  
Brigade, Walker's Div. Army of  
Western La.

Genl S. Cooper A.S. Genl

Requesting the appointment of  
Lt Wm P. McLean adj. of the  
19th Regt. 2nd vol. Inf., in Arch  
at Capt. Genl of Waterhouse's Brig

Hd Qrs Walker's Division  
in the field Sept 12th 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.

W. H. King  
Brig. Genl Comd.

Head Quarter Force in the Field  
Monroe, La. Sept. 4th 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
John A. Carter  
Brig. Genl. Comd.

#5997 Head Qrs D.M. La.  
10. Sept. '64

Recd. forwarded

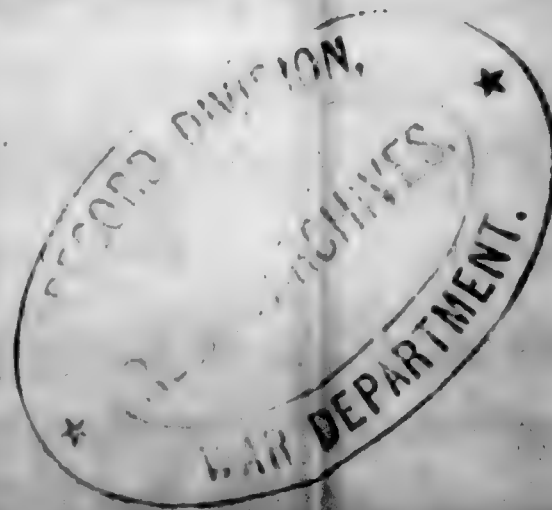
at Lt. J. B. Buckner

(110) Genl. Comd.

Major Franklin Dyer  
the  
Adm. post Oct 27  
1864

Recd. at field of recommendation  
as and forwarded.

E. Kirby Smith  
General.



Head Quarters Waterhouse's Brigade  
Walker's Division, Dist. of Western La  
Harrisonburg, La Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl. S. Cooper  
Asst. Insp. to Genl  
Richmond Va

Genl:

I respectfully recommend the  
Name of Lt. William P. McLean Asst. of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texa, Col.  
Asst. of this Brigade and Division for appointment and  
Commission as an Asst. Asst. Genl. of this Brigade, under  
the act of Congress, approved June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864, there being but  
one Asst. Asst. Genl in connection with, or belonging to, this  
Brigade, formerly commanded by the late Asst. Genl Wm  
R. Scowry. The vacancy is an original one. Lt William  
P. McLean was born in the State of ~~Tennessee~~ Mississippi is  
Twenty Eight — years of age, and is a Citizen of Texas; he  
is not acting in the capacity of Asst Asst. Genl of this Brigade  
but in the line as above stated. Lt McLean has been in  
the Military Service for more than Two years during the war: he  
is recommended as one of my Staff officers

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc.

R. W. Waterhouse  
Brig Genl Comdg Brig.  
Walker's Division

Wm. H. Foote

Ernst Thälmann

A circular stamp from the War Department Record Division. The outer ring contains the text "RECORD DIVISION" at the top and "WAR DEPARTMENT." at the bottom, separated by two stars. The center of the stamp features the text "REBEL ARCHIVES" in a bold, serif font. Overlaid on this central text is a handwritten date "20 FEB 1944" and a large, stylized handwritten "X" or signature.

Head Quarters 19th Regiment of Infantry  
McDonough's Brigade - Heros Division -  
Oct 25 1864

Col S. S. Anderson

A A Keel

Col.

In obedience to Keel Orders no  
43 Ad Gen Hens Miss Sept July 16 1864, I recommend  
Appointments to the position of Adjutant of my  
Regiment Priv William P McLean to 11 19th Regt Inf  
Infantry. Priv McLean was born in the State of  
Mississippi, is at present a citizen of Texas, is (28)  
Twenty eight years of age, and was assigned to duty  
as Adjutant on the 14th day of December 1863.  
The vacancy to which he is nominated, occurred by the  
resignation of Adjutant A. B. Jones on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability which was duly accepted by  
the War Dept, previous to the assignment of Priv McLean.  
I ask that the Appointment be made to date from  
the date of assignment to duty.

I am Col

Very Respectfully,

C. W. Taylor

Col 19th Regt Inf

1112

McLaren, W. P.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren, W. J.



<sup>1113</sup>  
McLendon Wilson

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50683316  
3422  
3579  
4070  
3674

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 19 | Texas.

Wilson M. Lendon

Priv } Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Davis

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Mark.

W. P. Jeffery

Captain.



(Confederate.)  
18

Texas.

M  
Wilson M<sup>c</sup>Glendon  
1st, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 31st, 1862.

Where Davis, 1862.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

W. O. Jeffery

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M C

19

Texas.

Wilson M London

Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When Nov. 31

1862

Where

Lavie

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Wilson, M. L. Lenden

F. T., Co. 21, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Remarks: Detailed to wait  
on the sick at Ronda

Book mark:

W. P. Jefferys

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

Wilson M Lendon

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

1862

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Dec. 24

Little Rock

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(100)

Copy

No  
Final Statement  
of Nelson M. Clendon  
Private of Co (D) 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Inf  
Original.

Order 80

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wilson M. Lindon  
of Captain Oliver S. Marshall, Company (D) of the  
Regiment of 25th Infantry, born in Clark County  
Kansas, aged thirty years, five feet, 9 1/2  
fair complexion, blue eyes, brun hair, and by  
Farmer was enlisted by Oliver S. Marshall  
Dufferson on the 31st day of March 1862,  
thru years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of death  
the 24th day of December Cause not known.  
The said Wilson M. Lindon was last paid by A. C. Smith  
on the 31st day of October 1862, and has pay  
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
the place of discharge, to the, the  
transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Forty Nine & 20/100 Dollars  
entitled to the Confederate States Thru & 7/100 Dollars  
at Little Rock, this 24 day of December 1862  
Oliver S. Marshall  
Commanding Company.

Pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>October</u> 1862, to <u>24</u> of	
<u>December</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>24</u> days	
at <u>11 50</u> Dollars per month,	<u>119.80</u>
Pay for traveling from <u>to</u>	
being <u>for clothes</u> miles, at	
<u>29.40</u>	
<u>Commutation up to date of death</u>	<u>49.20</u>
Amount	<u>3.50</u>
Balance paid,	<u>45.70</u>

RECEIVED of C. S. Army, this day of 186 Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

4  
McLaren, W. J.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren, W. J.

5  
McLaren, W. J.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren, W. J.



*McLeroy*

Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLeroy, John D.*

1117  
McLeroy John T.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" K " " "

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681417

8132

1536

8223

1637

8285

2334

1776

1886

1937

2068

2129

2231

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*John McHenry*

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Ia. March 20*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Capt S A Minter*

Authority Certificate of  
Mustering Officer

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank.

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

Mc | 19 | Texas.

J. F. Mc Leroy <sup>x</sup>

Put } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom N. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Me*

19

Texas.

*John J. McFarley*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *At Vernon Texas Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*S A Minter*

*I Ward Present appears in*  
*Columns of Names Present*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

J. T. McLeroy  
Put Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for... May 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co Tex.

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Age 19.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

T. McHenry

Sgt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J. T. McLeroy  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Transferred to Co  
B. Aug 31, 1862

\* name appears in list  
of names Present.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Mc Leroy*

*Prst*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 1862*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Me*

*J. I. Mobery*

*Det*, *Co B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*4*.

Where

*Lone Star*

By whom

*M. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

Frank McLeary  
1st, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tx

By whom W C Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W C Smith

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to  
first Corporal  
Feb 3, 1863

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. H. McLeod*  
*Corp, Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1863.

Where

*Lane Star Lee*

By whom

*W. C. Lanning*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

*McC*

19

Texas.

*T. M. Carey*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Long Star Tex*

By whom *J. C. Leving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*Aug. 31, 1863. On*  
*extra duty since*  
*Aug 31*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

19

Texas.

J T McTearney

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 1

1863

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Extra duty  
A S Dept

mark:

J A Ramsey

Capt.

19 Texas.

Appears on

for July 1864

When May 1, 1862.

Where do we stay yes

By whom H. C. L. L. L.

Period 2-4-1

**Last paid:**

By whom.....

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent..... *1* *Use in*

Remarks: A 11 cotton cloth  
in the Butcher's Pen  
since Aug 13, 1863  
by order of Col. R. Waterhouse

**Abstract**

*Al Ramsey*

**Copy**

11 18  
Malone, E. E.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone, E. E.



9  
*McKnight, J. F.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McKnight, J. F.*

*McKnight, J. F.*  
Co. *4*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McKnight, J. F.*

1121  
McPhail D. E. C.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50682446	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7110<sup>c</sup>

19

Texas.

D. E. & 7110<sup>c</sup> Chail

Cvt.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Co

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Camp Springs

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

*M<sup>c</sup>*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*D. E. C. McPhail*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McH 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*McH 31*

, 186

Where

*Coppidages*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. W. McKinnon*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*D. E. C. McPhail*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*

, 186

Where

*Coppitages*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*E H Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*D. E. C. McChail*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Roads in hospital*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkerson*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*D. C. C. McChail*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31*

, 186

Where

*Coppidges*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*



(Confederate.)

*W*

19

Texas.

*D. E. Co. 31st Phail*  
*3rd Co. Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*mch 31*

, 186

Where

*Campidges*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*Mc*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*D. E. C. McPhail*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copy

Confederate.

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*D. E. C. McPhail*

*Col*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. H. Walker*

Mc

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D. E. C. McPhail  
Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick  
Reg. leave 2d

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*D. E. C. McPhail*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186

*4*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furl'd Feb'y*

*1864 for 44 days*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*L. C. McChail*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*Geo. Stewart.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

19

Texas.

S. C. McPhail.

Out, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ord. Sept.

Marshall, Tex. Mar. 20/64. S.O.

212. Sept. Hd. qrs.

J. S. Stewart

McPhail, W.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150689511

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. McPhail.

, Co. G., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1 sick. furloughed expired.  
12/13/64. wounded.

James S. Stewart.

*McRagan E*

Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Reagan E. Mc*

1124

*McReigin E*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Reagan, E M*

7125  
Mead J. V.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50682235  
9474

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

See also

Confederate.

711

19

Texas.

*Wm. M. M. M.*  
*184*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 18 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Lane Star Tex*

By whom *Dr Jackson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Name appears in column of Name  
*present as J. H. M. M.*

Mark mark:

*J. H. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

J. W. Mead.

Det., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr?

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since

Apr. 27/65 - S. D. 17. Hd. q.

T. M.

J. W. Stewart.

1126  
McBane John U.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

50683281

1	3	3	6	0
2	3	4	3	9
3	4	6	1	4
4	3	3	5	7
5	3	6	3	3
6	0	3	3	3
7	8	7	9	6

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

M

19

| Texas.

J. M. Mair

22, { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Texas

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Check mark. ....

W. F. Jeffery

Original



(Confederate.)

M | 19 Texas.

G. L. Marline  
3rd, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Marion

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M 1  
J. H. Meane  
2 B Co 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 1862.

Enlisted: May 31

When: May 31

Where: Marion, 1862

By whom: C. L. Marchall

Period: 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom: A. C. Smith

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Z. H. Maxine  
3. Lt., Co. X, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Remarks: Absent, Sick at  
Washington.

mark:

W. O. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

John H. McNamee

2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

McK 31

1862

Where

Marion County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

July 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Capt.

Confederate.

112 | 19

Texas.

*John B. Moore*  
*2nd Reg't, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Mebane*

*2 Lt*, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not Dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*March 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copies.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. U. Mabane  
Brig Lt., Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. } absent.  
Station } Camp Bayou Metairie.  
Remarks: Absent Sick.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno. Stewart  
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M 19

Y. U. McBane  
2. R. Co. 8. 19. Regt Inf Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 31. 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned  
Jan. 31. 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. Gay

Copyist



# Values of America:

W. Melons, 700 lb. 3 c.

I, *L. M. Melan*, Captain of Company *D*, 1st Texas Infantry, enlisted to serve for three years or the war, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help me God

*L. M. Melan*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of ~~March~~ A. D., 1862.

1967

H. Campbell  
Notary Public  
New York

3-17-18

Head Quarters 19th  
 Texas Inf. 8th Brigade  
 1st and 2nd Army Corps  
 Trans. Miss. Dept. - 96  
 Camp Mills near Pine Bluff  
 Arkansas January 31st 1863  
 2nd Lieut J. W. Mcbane  
 Co. "D" 19th Texas Inf.  
 Col. Watkinson's Command  
 Application for Resignation

Approved & Respectfully  
 forwarded

C. H. Taylor  
 Maj. Comdg. High  
 Arkansas

W. D. McCallum Major  
 Camp Mills Ark  
 Feby 1st 1863

Approved & sent forward

Henry E. McCallum  
 Maj. 2nd Army Corps  
 Arkansas  
 March 7 63

Accepted  
 Co. D. 19th Texas Inf.  
 H. L. Lee, Jr. M.  
 Feb 2nd 1863

Respectfully returned  
 The Com. must  
 be submitted to  
 the Medical Board  
 Brown & White  
 Board  
 Maj. Comdg.

H. L. Lee, Jr. 19th Texas Inf.  
 McCallum's Brigade 1st  
 2nd Army Corps. Trans. Miss.  
 Dept. Camp Mills Ark.  
 Feby 4th 1863.

Lieut. Mcbane has  
 been examined by the  
 Medical Board on the  
 24th Jan and the  
 certificate is annexed  
 to the report of Surgeon  
 W. D. McCallum  
 W. D. McCallum  
 Maj. Comdg.

M 130.

W. D. McCallum's Dir.  
 Feby 6. 1863.

Approved and respect-  
 fully forwarded.

W. D. McCallum  
 Maj. Comdg.

Referred to Med. Dir.  
 Board &  
 Dr. J. M. Dale  
 at Little Rock.

Med. Direction office  
 Little Rock Ark  
 Feby 8. 1863.

Approved  
 W. D. McCallum  
 Surgeon

W. D. McCallum. Dept.  
 Feby 8th 1863.

Appd & respy forw  
 W. D. McCallum  
 Surgeon, Comdg.



Head Quarters Camp Mills near  
 June 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

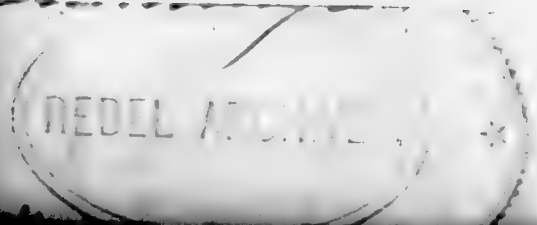
Hon Secretary of War  
 Sir

Wentworth I now take  
 honor to tender my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry to take effect from date  
 accompanied by Certificate of Discharge of W. M. Melan  
 119 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Inf.



Camp Mills near the mouth of the

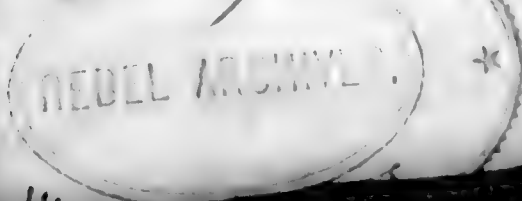
I hereby certify that J. M. Melan  
 Lieut of Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Infantry has  
 been unfit for military duty for the past  
 six months by reason of ill health &c  
 Therefore recommends that his resignation be  
 accepted & he be discharged from the service  
 C. L. M. Mobile Sept  
 Co D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Inf.



J. M. Melan  
 Medical Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined  
the Honorable J. H. Campbell of Kentucky  
agent Texas Insulating and Cold Storage  
Company, and find him a reliable man of  
experience and good character and capable  
of performing the duties of the position.  
We believe the said Lieutenant will continue  
efficiently in the past time (3)  
months - and in our opinion he will not  
be able to resume the duties of his office  
in a reasonable length of time. We therefore  
recommend that he be allowed  
to resign.

Channing D. 1837  
J. C. Welch  
Mexican Examining Board



*Mellomen, James*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Malone, James*

Malone, E. E.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone, E. E.

Mellown, James

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malone, James

Melton, R. S.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melton, R. S.



1131  
Melton John

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	1	4	1	2	
1				1	3	3	1	
2				1	6	3	2	
3				2	3	2	9	
4				1	7	2	1	
5				1	8	8	2	
6				1	9	8	2	
7				2	0	7	0	
8				2	1	3	2	
9				2	2	3	4	
10				8	9	4	2	
11				9	4	7	2	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

74

19

Texas.

*John Maitland*  
} Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
} Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co Tex Mch 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Mch 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5, 1862*

Where *at Vernon, Texas*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*69*

Remarks:

of this company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Rank must.

*J. A. Ramsey*

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

John Milton  
Pvt

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 30, 1862.

Where M. Vernon Titus 9th

By whom W. C. Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

next:

J. A. Ramsey

77

Confederate.

19

Texas.

John Melton  
Priv

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Adul Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15

, 1862.

Where

McKeen's Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick Detailed as  
Wagoner from May 1  
to Aug 6

Post mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*John Milton*  
*But*, Co. B,

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Remarks: *present*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

*Capt.*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

John McLean

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Lane Star

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock

mark:

J A Ramsey

Capt.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

*John Miller*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star, Tex.*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with  
Leave*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Miller*  
Co. 11, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March*, 1862

Where

*Lane St. St.*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*May 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with*

*leave since Jan 14, 1863*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Milton*  
*Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 186*2*

Where

*One Star: Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave since March 19, 1863*

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John M. Clark*  
*Det, Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 9*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lower Star Line*

By whom

*McLoring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*Leave since March 14, 1863*

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Miller*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8/61*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Farney*

Period *2 yrs*

Cost paid:

By whom *J W Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Mark:

*J W Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*Jno. Melton.*

....., Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno. Stewart.*

Capital

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. Melton

Int. , Co. 13., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
Apr. 27/65 - 30. 17 O.H. & Co.*

J. Stewart

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Watterhouse Regt

J. Melton  
1st Co B Watterhouse Regt

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 65

Date Jan 19, 1863.

Destination Co Texas

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17

J. Nelson

1863

Copyist.

Certificate of Disability  
for Penloogh, in the case  
of J. Melton, private in  
Co. "B", Hatchhouse's Regt. 3d.  
19<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded.  
✓ WM Roberts  
Col Comd'g  
Conv't Camp

Approved ✓  
J. C. Hooper  
Post Surgeon

Chick Jan 2nd 1862



We certify That we have carefully examined  
Private J. Melton of Company B, Waterhouse's  
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier, because of  
General Debility from Ascites  
Said private will, in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days,  
and we recommend that a furlough for that length  
of time be granted him to visit his home in  
county, Texas.

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 } Edward L. Massie Surgeon P.A.C.  
J. G. Welch " "  
Med. Exam. Board.

We certify That we have carefully examined  
Private J. Melton of Company B, Waterhouse's  
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier, because of  
General Debility from Ascites  
Said private will, in our opinion, be unable to  
resume his duties in a less period than sixty days,  
and we recommend that a furlough for that  
length of time be granted him to visit his home  
county, Texas. } Edward L. Massie Surgeon P.A.C.  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 } J. G. Welch " "  
Med. Exam. Board.



Co. 6, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50682449

2554

2658

3254

22357

2283

2425

3 0 1 0  
3 1 2 7

[illegible]

11

.....

11

.....

14

.....

.....

\*\*\*\*\*

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

## DOOR MARK!

**See also**

(Confederate.)

116

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton

Pol

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

27

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of Muster-in Office

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark,

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
Capt Co

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkins

Copyist.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

B. J. Melton<sup>+</sup>  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10

186

Cooperville

A. C. Allen

3 yrs or war

H. J. Clark

Aug 31

186

Present

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
Col. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted

When

May 10 1863

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 10 40 days time of service

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

Appears on

Co.

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May & June

Jefferson Texas

A. C. Allen

3 years

A. C. Smith

30

Present

Book mark:

J. M. McLendon  
Capt.



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186

Where

Jefferson Texas  
A. C. Allen

By whom

3 years

Period

Last paid:

A. C. Smith

By whom

Apr 30, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Copyright

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

\* R. R. Melton  
Prof

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Same appears in Col's name  
as R. J. Melton

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copied.

M

Confederate.

18

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
Capt

Appears on , Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

By whom

Jefferson  
A. C. Allen

Period

3 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyright

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

R. J. Melton  
3d Sgt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Melton

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Waterhouse*

*R. F. Milton*

*W. H. Waterhouse*

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days

*50*

Date

*Jan 21*

Destination

*Ca*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Texas*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *19*

*J. Stearn*

1863

Copyright

R. J. Milton  
No. 22.

No 43, ABSTRACT B, 2 Qr., 1863

R. J. Milton

\$12  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars,

Paid 26 April 1863.

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr R. J. Milton* *Q. r.*  
*Co. E. 1st Cavalry Regt.*

Date.	For	Dollars.	Cents.
1863			
Feb 15	Commutation of transportation while on furlough going from Jefferson to Coffeyville for thirty miles @ 10¢ per mile	3	20
April 21	Commutation of transportation while on command from Jefferson Texas to Washington and back ninety five miles @ 10¢ per mile	9	50
		12	50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*A. M. Wright*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED *Jefferson* *Tx* the *21* day of *April* 1863  
*Capt. A. M. Wright* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Five*  
 Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

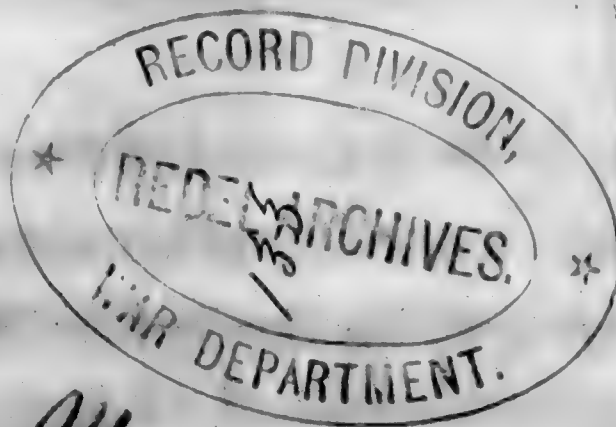
*R. J. Milton*

Letter Book 416  
Jan 23/63

Approved  
C. M. Lacy  
Postmaster

Certificate of Disability  
for Thurlough in the case  
of R. J. Mellon, private  
in Co. "Hatchinson", Regt. XVI  
19th Tex. Inf.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded  
V. M. Roberts, Capt.  
Comd'g Co. "Hatchinson", Camp



M  
Tex.

Received  
Mar 14/63

Letter Book 416  
Jan 23/63

Approved  
C. M. Lacy  
Postmaster



We Certify that we have carefully examined  
Private R. J. Melton of Company C. W. Wetherhouse  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Un cured Pneumonia and Chronic Diarrhoea  
Said Private will, in our opinion, be unable to  
resume his duties in a less period than 50 days  
and, we recommend that a furlough for that length  
of time be granted him to visit his home in  
County Texas  
J. C. Welch  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Med. Exam. Board

We Certify that we have carefully examined  
Private R. J. Melton of Company C. W. Wetherhouse  
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier, because of  
Un cured Pneumonia & Chronic Diarrhoea  
Said Private will, in our opinion, be unable to  
resume his duties in a less period than 50 days  
and we recommend that a furlough for that length  
of time be granted him to visit his home in  
County Texas  
J. C. Welch  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Med. Exam. Board

Melton R. R.

Co. 6, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melton, R. R.

1134  
Melton Taylor

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687444	20
7334	21
7675	22
8867	23
7695	24
7760	25
7839	26
7896	27
7958	28
8000	29
9466	30
44389343	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

86

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

T. B. Melton

Pt

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Henderson

May 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

A. J. Duane

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F. B. Keeton*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

Where

*Rush Co*

, 186

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*A. B. S. S. S. S. S.*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

No

19

Texas.

T. B. Beeton

Co. I

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

Rusk co

By whom

R H Graham

Period

1 yr in the war

Last paid:

By whom

C. B. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dis

mark:

B. J. Burson

Copy

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Taylor, Milton

Pat, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Middleton

(Confederate.)

*Ok*

19

Texas.

*T. B. Shelton*

*Rt*

Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186

Where

*Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs in the army*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Purcell*



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*T. B. Melton*  
Priv, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 186

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Oct.*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Hibbard*

Copy

*M*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*T. B. Helton*

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 June*

, 1861.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

Where

*Henderson*

, 1861.

By whom

*R. F. Graham*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left camp at Compton*

*La*

Check mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. B. Shelton*

*Pl*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

, 1863.

Where

*Hannan*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick near Sparta.  
La 19. May 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Wrenn*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

G. B. Minton  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 (Oct.), 1863.

Enlisted

When May 6, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough certificate  
sent up and extended

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. B. McElton*

Co. I

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1864

Where

*Henderson Tex*

, 1862

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*1 yr or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A. 2. 4.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*A. P. G. Small*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

T. B. Milton.

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 27 days.

Apr. 6/65. 50. 17 & Hdqrs.

For Stewart.

(Confederate.)

M | 19 | Tex

Taylor B. Melton  
Pvt. Co. F. 19 Tex. Inf.  
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(2005)

J. P. Sprueh

Copyist.

1195  
Mercer V. H.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50689319

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. W. Mercer*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick. Marshall Hospital*  
*Feb. 1/65.*

*J. Stewart.*

Capt.

1175  
Mersbacher, John

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mersbacher, John

1867  
Merspercher, John

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merzbacher, John

*Mertzbacher, John*

Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mertzbacher, John*

1139  
Merzbacher John

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50680626

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

000000

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*My*  
*John Messinger*  
*Capt.*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*March 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31, 1862*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*5*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
and Tennesse Infantry.

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copies.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*John Merzbacher*  
*3 Corp, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 31 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows  
all Corporals present  
for duty*

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

John Merzbacher  
3 Bn, Co A, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted  
When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom M. K. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

and appears in Col. of  
regiment present as  
John Merzbacher

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*John M. Eisbacher*  
*Cap, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital  
at Round Oct 2*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*John Tyczbacher*  
Corp., Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. C. Crawford*

Period

*3 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Rondo  
October 14 1862*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

+ Geo. Mertzbacker.

Corpl., Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 30, 1862.

Place Rondo, Ark.

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Geo. Stewart

Copyist.

Original  
Final Statement  
of Corp John Marybacher  
of Co (D) 19th Regt.  
Texas Vol Inf.  
No

John Marybacher

I CERTIFY, That the within named John Muzbacher  
of Captain W. H. Crawford's Company (4) of the  
19th Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in  
the State of Prussia, aged 16 years, 5 feet, 6  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by  
William A. Prister was enlisted by Capt W. H. Crawford  
at Jefferson Texas on the 31st day of March 1862,  
to serve 3 years or the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his death  
which occurred on the 1st day of October 1862  
The said John Muzbacher was last paid by Capt W. H. Crawford  
to include the 20th day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date of his death

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from the place of discharge, to the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Pay, Provisions, Clothing Seventy 6/100 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars

on account of nothing  
Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 1st day of January 1862

Capt W. H. Crawford  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 , to _____ of _____ 186 , being _____ months and _____ days _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	
Amount _____	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	
Balance paid, _____	

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C.S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicate.) \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 20661

Account.

George W. Merglacher  
Deceased.

Cor. of Capt. Crawford  
Co. A. 1st Regt. Inf.

Due \$ 76.10

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, 1864  
Confirmed, 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Frederick Merglacher, father of*  
*George Merglacher, alias the Merglacher*, deceased,  
late Corporal of Capt. *Trangor's* Co., 9<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Texas Infantry* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *31<sup>st</sup> June 1862* to date  
of last payment to *14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862* - the  
rate of his grade *3 mos 14 days at 13 p.m.* \$ *45.00*  
Commutation for clothing (last 6 months) *25.00*  
*\$ 70.00*

As per *final Certificate herewith*

Payable to *Frederick Merglacher, father of said*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

*Nov 4* 186*4*

*W. C. Wade* Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

*Nov 10* 186*4*  
*W. C. Wade* Clerk.

14 Oct 62 Died

Lieut J. Marybaker  
Corpl Capt Crawford  
Co 19 Texas Regt

Fredk Marybaker  
father

Rec'd 13 Nov 1863

J. Marybaker  
J. Gerson  
Maninlong  
Texas



STATE OF Texas

Marion County to wit:

On this 8th day of May 1863, personally appeared before me

the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the county aforesaid

who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that

Arthur of George John Merzbacher deceased, who was a Corporal of Captain William Crawford's Company, 19th Regiment of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Richard Watson, in the service of the Confederate

States in the present war with the United States; that the said George John Merzbacher entered the

service at Jefferson in Marion County and State of Texas

on or about the 21st day of March 1862, and died at Round Rock,

on or about the 14th day of October 1862, leaving Affiant

That Affiant makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government

of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said George John Merzbacher at the

time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as Corporal aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

J. P. J. Stutts

J. Merzbacher

And on the 8th day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid

J. Stutts

who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and

credibility, and having been by me duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is well acquainted with Frederick

Merzbacher — the claimant, and also well knew, for 10 years, George John

Merzbacher — the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by

said Frederick Merzbacher — the claimant, as to his relationship to the said

deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that

the said Affiant is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

J. P. J. Stutts

J. Stutts

STATE OF Texas, Marion County, to wit:

I hereby certify that John W. Stutts

gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavits of

Frederick Merzbacher

and J. Stutts

appear to have been made; and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts of Justice as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of County Court, this 8th day of May

A. D. Eighteen hundred and Sixty-Three

J. P. Gray

Clerk of Marion County Court.

Address

F. Merzbacher

Jefferson

Marion County

Texas

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Apr 30th 1864.

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt. Levanford's Company  
• (        ), of the 19th Regiment Texas Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that Geo. J. Mersbucker Coys of his Company  
was enlisted March 31st 1862, for 3 yrs or war years, and died  
Oct 14th 1862

Samuel Melton

Maj. & A. A. G.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 20 1864

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late

Perk C

of Captain

Her J. Mery backer

Company

19<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Tex. Vols

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

Oct 14 ~

186

2

Enlisted 31 March 62 approx

died 14 Oct 1862

13

J. L. Smith

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

<sup>1141</sup>  
Messick L N

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" D

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	2	4	4	5	20
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	21
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	22
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	23
4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	24
5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25
6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	26
7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	27
8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	28
9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	29
10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30
11	3	1	5	2				31
12								32
13								33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

C. A. Mezick  
Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson City  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks: Transferred to Capt'n.  
C. L. Marshall's Co.

Remark canceled on roll

Company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

IN 19 | Texas.

E. H. Messick

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks: Rec'd by transfer  
from Capt. Allen's Co.

This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

W. P. Jeffery

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

C. N. Messicks  
Capt. Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. N. Williamson

Captain



Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. A. Messick*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11th*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. N. McKinnon*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

C. A. Messick

Priv, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Rondo in hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. A. Messick*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(148)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. N. Messick*  
*Cpl*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When

*mch 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*  
*Pine Bluff.*

Book mark:

*John H. Walker*

*M*

19

Texas.

*C. A. Messick*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without**leave**May 1863*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
 Captain

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

C N. Missick  
Cvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

C. A. Messick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. W. Helms

Capt.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C. N. Messick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Mch 31, 1864.

When

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copies.

1140  
Mesick, C. W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.  
D

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Messick C. W.



1142  
Messicks, C. N.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Messick C N

Metcalf James

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30684186	30
4311	31
4438	32
5740	33
4362	34
4676	35
4773	36
4863	37
4948	38
5048	39
9396	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Metcalf*

*Priv.* } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse near*

*Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mich. 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Mich. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 30, 1862*

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

*Jas. Ingraham*

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J Metcalf.

Priv , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Panola County

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Metcalf

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Judge Durs  
near Jefferson

Book mark:

J. A. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

James Metclaf

Plat., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

Pvt James Metcalf  
, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862

Where

Panola.

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. L. Smith, A. & M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sick at Convalescent  
Camp near Little Rock.

mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Metcalf  
Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Panola.

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J A Ingraham

Captain



Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*James Metcalf*  
Private, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862

Where *Panola*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe.*

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Metcalf  
1st Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mich. 30 , 1863 .

Where Panama.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital.  
Mourne.

Book mark:

(1022) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

Confederate.

M

18

Texas.

James Metcalf  
Priv. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time Feby. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Aug 29 - 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

James Melton  
Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862

Where

Panola, Texas.

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. E. Lassalle. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> m.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached at Shreve-  
port, La. Nov. 7, 1863 by  
order of Lieut Gen. E. K.  
Smith.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. Metcalf.*

*Art.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. A. J. M. Dep.*  
*Shreveport, La. June 16/64. S. O.*  
*259. Sept. Hd. qrs.*

*J. M. Stewart.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*19*

*T. 4.*

*J. M. Mott*

*B. Co. E. 19 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 1,  
Monroe, La.,

of  
at  
for

*July*

Enlisted:

, 186*3*

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Mar. 1863*  
*Carthage Tex.*  
*Capt. Waterhouse*  
*3 years.*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*June 11*  
*Nurse*

, 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Capt. Oliver*  
*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*U. S. Andrews.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*J. Metcalf*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,  
at Monroe, La.,

for *June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(666)

*A. H. Andrews*

Copyist.

1144  
Metcalf V S

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

5068	4181	2
	4306	21
	4433	22
	5141	23
	4563	24
	4618	25
	4720	26
	4812	27
	4899	28
	4988	29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M* | (Confederate.) | 19 | Texas.

*V. S. Metcalf*

*Priv.* } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse near*  
*Jefferson Marion Co Tex. Mch. 30 1862*

Muster-in to date *Mch. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 30, 1862*

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.*

*J. A. Inglish*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*V. S. Metcalf*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where *Panola County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Sugrue*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

V. S. Metcalf

Put. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30 , 1862 .

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30 , 1862 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

V. S. Metcalfe

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Signature mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

U. S. Metcalf

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. 2 m.

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Dec 1st. 62  
to 1st Corporal.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

Confederate.

M 19 Texas.

V. E. Metcalf  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Panola

By whom Leol. Waterhouse

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist

Confederate

M

19

Texas.

V. L. Metcalf  
1st Corp., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Em*

19

Texas.

*W. L. Melcalf*

3 *Sergh.*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March. 31*, 1862

Where *Panola Tex.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted August 1st, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

U. S. Metcalf.  
3 Sergt; Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

at mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

m

19

Texas.

U. S. Metcalf

3 Sergh, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When March. 31, 1862

Where Panola, Texas

By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith A.C.M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

1145

Messick, E. N.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Messick, E. N.

✓ 1146  
Middleton, J. S.  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	4	1	2	1
				4	3	7	2
				4	4	4	0
				5	1	4	6
				4	8	7	1
				9	8	4	3

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. S. Middictson

4 Corp. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. S. Middleton.*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 30, 1862*

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l.  
To the ranks June 20 -  
1862. Reason Incompetency*

mark:

*J. S. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

G. S. Middleton  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Hatcherhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

m | 19 Texas.

J. S. Middleton  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. S. Middleton  
Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. B. Smith A. S. M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died November 30  
1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*J. S. Middleton*

, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick*

*Jno. Stewart*

Copyist.

No. 19,541

Account.

*Widely*

Deceased.

Capt.

*Widely*

Co. E.

*1st Reg't.*

Due \$

*53.96*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported *Sept 16* 186

*186*

UNITED STATES,

To

Henry M. Middleton, Major,  
Joseph A. Middleton, deceased,

late

of Capt. Nixon

Co. E.,

Regt.

Major S. J. Anthony

Dr.

Amount paid deceased from

31st August 1864 when last paid \$32.00

for commutation for clothing given

for 1st 5th grade of 1st class per day \$1.00

and from 1st 5th grade of 1st class per day \$1.00

\$2.00  
\$53.00

As per

Captain's Certificate

Payable to

Henry M. Middleton  
Inspector of S. A. Co.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Sept 25th 1864

M. C. Lane Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Oct 15th 1864

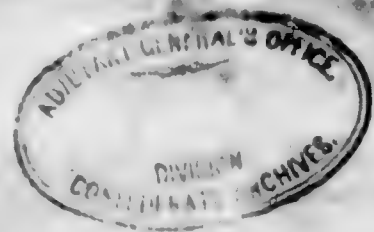
P. C. Courtney

Clerk.

Joseph A. Middleton, Jr.  
for U.S. Genl. Kline  
let. Matrimonial  
19th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Minerva A. Middleton  
Kline

Nov. 1863



Genl. J. B. Eaton, U.S.



The State of Texas  
County of San Augustine 3 J. H. Dixon

Clerk of the County Court in and for said County  
hereby certify that Henry Lewis the gentleman  
before whom the foregoing affidavits of  
Meruvia Ann Middleton & R. Sewell  
& Wm H. Davis appear to have been  
made and whose genuine signature is  
subscribed thereto was at the time of making  
and signing the same a Justice of the  
Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid  
said duty, commissions and duties being  
to all whose official acts as such full  
faith and credit is and ought to be given  
as well in Courts of Justice as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof I have  
set my hand and seal of the  
County Court at San August-  
ine Tex. Oct 27 1863.  
J. H. Dixon Clerk  
in Court &c.

The State of Texas  
County of San Augustine 3 On this 1<sup>st</sup> day of

April 1863, personally appearing before me the  
Subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the  
County and State aforesaid, Minerva Ann  
Middleton who after being sworn according  
to Law, depose and says, that she is the widow of  
Joseph S. Middleton, deceased, who was a  
Corporal of Captain F. B. Dixon's Company

(E) Regiment of Texas Volunteers, commanded  
by Col. Richard W. Sherman, in the service of the Con-  
federate States in the present war with the United  
States; that the said Joseph S. Middleton entered  
the service at San Augustine in San Augustine  
County on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862,  
and died at \_\_\_\_\_ on or about the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
1862, leaving a wife and one child. That she

makes this Deposition for the purpose of obtaining  
from the Government of the Confederate States whatever  
may have been due the said Joseph S. Middleton  
at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allow-  
ances for his services as volunteer aforesaid.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Minerva Ann Middleton  
Mary Lewis J.P. 3

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also personally  
before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, Samuel  
Smith & Wm H. Caves. who is well known to me,

and whom I truly certify to be a person of veracity  
and credibility, who having been by and duly sworn says,  
on oath that they are well acquainted with Minerva  
Ann Middleton the claimant and also well knew  
for 4 years Joseph Middleton the deceased  
soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement  
made in and back by said Minerva Ann Middle-  
ton the claimant, as to her relationship to the said  
deceased soldier is true and correct in every par-  
ticular, to the best of their knowledge and belief, and  
that they the said Smith & Caves is wholly  
disinterested.

Subscribed and sworn to before me 3.

Mary Lewis J.P. 3

R. Lowell

Wm H. Caves

Final statement of  
the military and naval  
in company of 11th  
Regt of Infantry

No. 10000



Order 80



certify that the within named J. S. Middleton a private in  
Capt. F. B. Dixon company E 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infantry born in  
San Augustine County Texas aged 26 years 5 feet 11 inches  
fair complexion blue eyes dark hair and by occupation a farmer  
was enlisted by F. B. Dixon at San Augustine Texas on the on the  
20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 to serve 3 years or the war and died at camp  
Belton near Austin Arkansas on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
The said J. S. Middleton was last paid by Mr. Clark  
include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due from that  
date to the date of his death

There is due him Thirty Three dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

has received no commutation since Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

F. B. Dixon  
Capt. Commanding Company E

~~I. R. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Lead Co (C)~~

Little Rock Arkansas December 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

We do certify the J. S. Middleton late of Company E 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Infantry had no effects with him at the time  
of his death and that no effects came into our hands

F. B. Dixon

Capt. Commanding Company E

I. R. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Lead Co (C)

I. S. Lead Pres of Court

52  
17  
328  
1891

1147  
Miller John A.  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50687449  
3537  
4442  
5-1-02  
4568  
4617  
4719  
4863  
5046

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

18

Texas.

*H. H. Miller*

*H*

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henderson*

*May 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *2 yrs in the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

*A. J. Simons*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

No

J. H. Miller

Re

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

186

Where

Rust

By whom

F. B. Dickson

Period

1 yr or less

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

John Miler  
Priv. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 186 .

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ja. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Private J. N. Miller.  
Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of  
Mustering  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*John Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 186.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. B. Smith A. & M.*

To what time *Oct. 30.*, 186.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Promoted to 3<sup>d</sup> Sergt.  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> / 62.*

Book mark:

(962)

*J. A. Ingersoll*

Copyright.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J N Miller

5 Supt, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. N. Miller.  
5 Srgt, Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Sick at Monroe.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.  
M 19 Texas.

John Miller.

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: In confinement.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

J. N. Miller  
Pvt.

, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted the night  
of Sept. 5 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Ingraham

Confederate.

m

19

Texas.

John N. Miller  
Pvt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine, Texas.

By whom

R. Waterhouse.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smit. a. 2 m.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Joined from de-  
sertion. Feb. 17 - 1864.

Book mark:

(648)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

1145

Miller, J. W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills, J. W.

3

✓ 1149  
Miller, P. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684184	20
4308	21
4436	22
5743	23
4366	24
4678	25
4773	26
4866	27
4946	28
5043	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

P. M. Miller

Rank, } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mich. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where Panola Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Rank.

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. M. Miller.

Pub. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

Where Mch. 30, 1862.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 186

Remarks:

ink mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.



Confederate.

*M*

18

Texas.

*P. M. Miler.*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July*  $\nabla$  *Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862

Where

*Panola*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. G. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

P. M. Miller

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate

M

19

Texas.

P. M. Miller

Priv, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov., 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith a. m.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup> Sergt  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*P. M. Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1863.

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period

*the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith.*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

P. M. Miller

Pos. , Co E. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31 , 1862

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years & the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30 , 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at home.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

P. M. Miller

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

*m*

19

Texas.

*P. M. Miller.*

Put *Co. E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 1862.

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Aug. 29 - 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(229)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

m

P. M. Miller

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862.

Where

Panola, Texas.

By whom

R. Haler, house

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith A. S. M.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Aug. 15 - 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright



1132  
Miller, W. R.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50680901	20
0984	21
1039	22
1139	23
1197	24
1238	25
9287	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. P. Miller*

*Pvt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 29*

186

Where

*Arkansas*

By whom

*W. R. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. P. Miller*

*Priv*

, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 29*, 186*3*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*on extra duty  
as teamster*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. O. Miller  
Capt

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

Nov 29

, 1863

Where

By whom

W. L. Crawford

, 1862.

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Smith

To what time

April 30 , 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Monroe

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

Confederate.

Texas.

19

211

W. C. Miller  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 8 Aug 1863  
Nov 29 1862  
W. L. Crawford  
3 years of the war  
A. C. Smith  
April 30, 1863  
Present  
on extra duty  
as teamster

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Texas.

19

711

21 P. Miller

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 29  
Arkansas  
W A Crawford  
3 yrs of the war  
A C Smith  
Apr 30, 1863.  
Present  
On at tra duties  
transfer + Q 711 H

x In pencil on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648)

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. P. Miller*

*Sgt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted

When

*Nov 29*

, 186*2*

Where

*Ark*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith Ark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*on extra duty at  
Reg'te Teamster Q'm  
Rpt by ord Col  
Waterhouse Nov 29/62*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate

Texas.

18

M.

W. P. Miller

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Gen. Sept. Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart

Copies



1151  
Mills J. H.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills, J. H.

1152  
Mills J. M. C.

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50680657	20
0738	21
0814	22
1316	23
0893	24
1002	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. M. C. Mills*

*Det.* Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. M. C. Mills*  
*Cox*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *March 31*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. M. C. Mills*  
*Govt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Mich 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W D Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *J. M. C. Mills was*  
*left sick at Jefferson*  
*Aug 6 rejoined at*  
*Camp Graham*  
*Aug 24*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. M. C. Micks

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Left at  
Rondo as nurse  
Oct 6

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

111

19

Texas.

L. M. C. Mills  
Priv, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted March 31, 1862

When

Where Jefferson

By whom W. D. Graefora

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks Absent.  
Sick at Little  
Rock

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. M. C. Mills*

*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *March 31*, 1863

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged  
Dec 31 by order of  
Genl. Holmes  
Paid to date*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



1153  
Mills J. W.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50688130	20
88201	21
88284	22
88626	23
88333	24
88338	25
88320	26
88306	27
88330	28
88392	29
9203	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | 19 | Texas.

J. H. Mills ✓  
Pat. } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jeffers-  
on, Marion Co. Tex., May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 2 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt  
Miss. Tenn. Infantry.

Back mark. ....

L. Gaston

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. H. Mills*

*Put*, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10, 1862.*

Where

*Stopkins Co Tex.*

By whom

*S. A. Winter*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*This name should  
be W. J. Mills  
age 30*

mark:

*[Signature]*

Confederate.

M 19 Texas.

J. W. Mills  
Capt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

M.

19

**Texas.**

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21, 1862

Remarks:

book mark:

J. N. Royer

Copyright

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. M. Mills  
Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Titus Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detailed as nurse  
at Austin, Ark. Nov  
7, 1862

mark:

L. B. Bacon

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. Mills +  
Serg. Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany + Feb. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 1863

1863

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. O. Winter

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Middleton

Capt.

Confederate,

M

19

Texas.

W. J. Mills  
5 Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Titus Co., Texas

By whom S. A. Winter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time 28 Feb, 186  .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed in hospital  
at Alexandria, La., the  
12 day of June, 1863, and  
reduced to ranks 31 of  
May, 1863.

mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M.*

19

Texas.

*Co f Mills*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Titus Co.*

By whom

*S. A. Minter*

Period

*3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*28 Febr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained at hospital*

*Alexandria, La, 13*

*June, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

W. J. Mills  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom J. A. Minter

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detailed at Gen Taylor's Hospital June 8, 1863

Book mark:

J. S. Carter

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

M. J. Mills  
Priv., Co. G

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted  
When

Where

May 10, 1862.  
Titus Leo.

By whom

Capt Winter  
3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith  
Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service  
at Hospital Alexan-  
dria, La. Jan 13, 1863  
by order of Gen Taylor.

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

x J. N. Miller

, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detailed Murree

James Stewart

1154  
Mills, W. J.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills, J. W.

1155  
Winter J. T.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	8	0	9	7	20
1	8	8	8	1	6	9	0	21
2	8	8	2	2	4	0	0	22
3	8	6	6	1	3	3	0	23
4	8	3	3	2	6	0	0	24
5	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	25
6	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	26
7	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	27
8	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	28
9	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	29
10	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	30
11	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	31
12	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	32
13	8	3	3	2	3	0	0	33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. T. Minter

24 } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ~~Camp Waterhouse~~ near Jefferson  
Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Stephens Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Rank mark.

J. T. Minter

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

J. T. Minter

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom

J. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Age 25

Book mark:

J. A. Minter

Copy



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

J. T. Minter  
24th, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom

J. T. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. T. Winter  
2nd Lieut, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

*2 Lt J. T. Minter*  
Appears on *Co. F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

*Nov & Dec*

Where *Hopkins Co. Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*L. B. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. I. Minter*

*2nd Lt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Garry & Goby*, 186

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

Where

*St. John's*, 186

By whom

*J. I. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*R. Middleton*

Copy 24.

M Confederate. 19 Texas.

J. J. Minter  
2 Lieut Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 1862.  
Where Hopkins Co, Texas  
By whom J. A. Minter  
Period 3 Yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Sent to Delhi,  
Lay sick, 26 day of June,  
1863.

mark:

J. H. Royer  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

J. T. Winter  
2 Lieut, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted  
When May 10, 1862.  
Where Hopkins Co.

By whom J. A. Winter

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On leave of  
absence for 40 days.

mark:

J. H. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M  
J. T. Minter  
2 Lt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins les.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186  

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*

*J. T. Minter*  
*245*, Co *X*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Hopkins Co.*

By whom

*Capt Minter*

Period

*3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Barton*



(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. T. Winter  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 186 .

Date of appointment May 10, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

DuBoys  
Cory.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

J. G. Minter.

2 Lt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayan Miter.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno. Stewart

1156  
Minter S. A.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

50688093

8167

8247

8611

8324

8381

8432

8478

8522

8567

0512

8817

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

S. A. Minter  
Capt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

S. A. Minter  
Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co

By whom

Capt Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from the 25 Feb'y to  
the 15 of April 1864  
by Special order of  
District Hd. Quarters.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

S. A. Minter  
Capt

, Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Dated

, 186

Date of appointment

May 10, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

S. A. Boyd

Capt.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

S. A. Minter

Capt. , Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Bayou Meto.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

S. A. Minter

Enst. { Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated near Waterhouse near

Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
and Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

S. A. Minter



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M  
J. A. Minter

Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co., Tex.

By whom

J. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: age 27

Book mark:

J. A. Minter

(648)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

S. A. Minter

Capt, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug. 1862.

Enlisted  
When

Where May 10 1862  
Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Austin

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

J. A. Munter  
Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Royer

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

S. A. Minter  
Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Austin

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*E. A. Minter*

*Capt. Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Gary & Kirby*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May, 0*, 1863.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *E. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*P. Middleton*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

*S. A. Minter*

*Capt.*, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May and June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hopkins Co., Texas*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

19

Texas.

*S. A. Minter*  
*Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*19*

**Texas.**

*S. A. Winter*  
*Capt. Co. K. 19. Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 10.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*J. Bay*

(186)

Copyist.



Boon Venetian  
to the ... ..

Special Requisition

1862  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup> For one Harness

to certify that the above Requisition is correct  
and greatly needed the Articles specified

J. A. Munter

Therese Camp, Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 of that it  
is. Blank A. & L. M. Let one Harness in full  
of the above Requisition.

J. A. Munter

Capt Co. H 19<sup>th</sup> Iowa Infantry

North American  
Geography &c

1862

Nov 1st

At the  
Special Conference

The General Conference of the  
Methodist Episcopal Church  
in America, held at the  
Hotel de Ville, New York  
City, Nov. 1st, 1862.  
The following resolutions  
were adopted:

Mr. ...  
V. ... To  
Alb. ... H.  
... 1862.

19 Dec

No.	Particulars	Amount
1	1000	1000
2	1000	1000
3	1000	1000
4	1000	1000
5	1000	1000
6	1000	1000
7	1000	1000
8	1000	1000
9	1000	1000
10	1000	1000
11	1000	1000
12	1000	1000
13	1000	1000
14	1000	1000
15	1000	1000
16	1000	1000
17	1000	1000
18	1000	1000
19	1000	1000
20	1000	1000
21	1000	1000
22	1000	1000
23	1000	1000
24	1000	1000
25	1000	1000
26	1000	1000
27	1000	1000
28	1000	1000
29	1000	1000
30	1000	1000
31	1000	1000
32	1000	1000
33	1000	1000
34	1000	1000
35	1000	1000
36	1000	1000
37	1000	1000
38	1000	1000
39	1000	1000
40	1000	1000
41	1000	1000
42	1000	1000
43	1000	1000
44	1000	1000
45	1000	1000
46	1000	1000
47	1000	1000
48	1000	1000
49	1000	1000
50	1000	1000
51	1000	1000
52	1000	1000
53	1000	1000
54	1000	1000
55	1000	1000
56	1000	1000
57	1000	1000
58	1000	1000
59	1000	1000
60	1000	1000
61	1000	1000
62	1000	1000
63	1000	1000
64	1000	1000
65	1000	1000
66	1000	1000
67	1000	1000
68	1000	1000
69	1000	1000
70	1000	1000
71	1000	1000
72	1000	1000
73	1000	1000
74	1000	1000
75	1000	1000
76	1000	1000
77	1000	1000
78	1000	1000
79	1000	1000
80	1000	1000
81	1000	1000
82	1000	1000
83	1000	1000
84	1000	1000
85	1000	1000
86	1000	1000
87	1000	1000
88	1000	1000
89	1000	1000
90	1000	1000
91	1000	1000
92	1000	1000
93	1000	1000
94	1000	1000
95	1000	1000
96	1000	1000
97	1000	1000
98	1000	1000
99	1000	1000
100	1000	1000

[illegible]

No. 10.--Voucher to Abstract R.

Special Requisition.

NO. 10.....ABSTRACT.....*R*  
*Third*.....QUARTER, 1863

*Clothing*  
FOR *Camp* *R*  
Issued the *31st* of *Aug*  
.....1863.

No. 10-- Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863  
 Aug 30 For 6 Shirts  
 7 pair Drawers  
 2 pair Shoes @

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men are in need of clothing*

*John C. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *W. L. Crawford Capt Commanding*  
 RECEIVED at *Camp Ford La* the *5th* of *Aug* 1863 of *John C. Peay*  
*John C. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *W. L. Crawford*

*John C. Peay* in full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed Duplicate.)  
*W. L. Crawford Capt Commanding*



Small Negation

Copy 10

---

No 49 wrote to  
Abstract 10

---

4th 2r 1862

# Special Requisition

For 3 Pairs shoes

1 Pair at \$5.00  
2 do 3.75—

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered by the following circumstances, as conducive to the health and comfort of my command S. A. Minder

W. J. Clark S. & A. A. I. & C. S. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Col. Commanding  
19th Regt. Inf.

Recd of Lt W. J. Clark A. & A. I. & C. S. the following articles:—  
One pair shoes — \$3.75  
One pair shoes — \$5.00 in full  
of above requisition  
S. A. Minder  
Capt Co H 19th Regt. Inf.

Book

No 40 Voucher  
Sheet 11

Not valid as given by  
the original

2/11/45

It must be shown  
why the Flis was  
not issued in the  
proper manner &  
Certificate must be  
Signed.

2/11/45

No 40 Special Requisition

For 144 yds Towels To make Belts for 200  
in my Co

I certify that the ~~above~~ requisition is correct  
and the articles specified are requisite for the  
Public good

At Camp Nelson Ark Nov 1st 1864 of  
Sgt W J Clark Art 2 M L A. Army and  
hundred and forty four yds of Towels  
full of above requisition

A. A. Winter  
Capt Co K 19<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf

No. 12.--Voucher to Agent R.

Special Requisition.

NO. 12 ABSTRACT 2

4 QUARTER, 1892

Supplies for Agent R.

.....

FOR La. H. King

Issued the 20 of December

..... 1892

No. 40--Voucher to Abstract R. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For	2 Pair Pants @	6.00	12.00
	5 White	3.00	15.00
	2 Pair Drawers	2.50	5.00
	2 Hats	3.50	7.00
	1 Shirt	3.00	3.00
	2 Pr shoes	3.50	7.00
	1 " above	2.00	2.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*John C. Peay*  
~~Captain John C. Peay~~ Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Commanding.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1862, of

~~JOHN C. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army

for 2 Pair Pants @ 6.00 12.00  
 5 White 3.00 15.00  
 2 Pair Drawers 2.50 5.00  
 2 Hats 3.50 7.00  
 1 Shirt 3.00 3.00  
 2 Pr shoes 3.50 7.00  
 1 " above 2.00 2.00

In full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates)

*John C. Peay*  
 Assistant Quartermaster

117  
Mirick, A. I.

Co. C., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mirick, Israel



Mirick, Israel

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mirick, Israel



1154  
Mirick Israel

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50682444	20
2349	21
2637	22
3243	23
2748	24
2848	25
2937	26
3001	27
3086	28
3138	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J A Mitchell

Priv

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rank.

J. W. Hickman

(Confederate.)

*Mr*

19

Texas.

*J W Merrick*  
*Prof*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J W Merrick*

Copy

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Israel Mirick  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 186

Where

By whom

Jefferson  
A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

at mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Mirick*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

W

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Israel Mirick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

Enlisted

When

Mar 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Etha duty wagner

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J A Merick  
Capt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jun 8<sup>th</sup> to Nov 3, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A L Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

A L Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wagoner, Extra duty

mark:

J. W. Williamson

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Mirick*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson. Tex.*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *8 years*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Extra duty teamster.*

Mark:

*J. W. Wilkerson*



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. Merick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

M

Confederate.

18

Texas.

A. J. Mirick  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty team-ster  
D. M. Dept Dec 10  
1862.

mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

*J A Merick*  
*Prof*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Nov 31*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Extra duty Dec*  
*10, 1864, beyond coal*  
*Waterhouse*

Book mark:

*J. W. Vickerman*

*Murick, S. A.*

Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Murick, Israel*

Mitchell Robert

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50681414	20
13-33	21
1633	22
2337	23
1773	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Robert Mitchell*

*1st*

} Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Volts.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Ark. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*

Where *at Union-Louisiana Co.*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *72*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.*

mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Robert Mitchell

Priv., Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1867.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Robert Mitchell

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained to drive  
stock Aug 4<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

J A Ramsey



(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Robert Mitchell

1st, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks: On detached  
service till Oct 14th

mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. A. Mitchell*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*7*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Poole*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Died at Little Rock Dec. 23, 1867*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyright.

Mohorn, S. J.

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moughon, S. J.

Moody <sup>1163</sup> L

Co *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50689335

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: ✓

See also ✓

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

L. Moody

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk for Hd. qrs.

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Stewart

11611  
Moody, M. W.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with . .

Moody, W. M.

1165  
Moody V. M.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30685246	20
5-3-3-3-0	21
5-4-7-2	22
5-8-4-3	23
5-6-8-2	24
5-3-3-3	25
5-6-1-0	26
5-6-6-3	27
5-7-2-0	28
5-7-7-7	29
9-3-0-7	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

M. M. Moody

Pvt.

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Texas  
Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Capt.



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W. M. Moody

1st, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

A. Waterhouse, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

Copyright

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

N. M. Moody +

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Same appears in column of name  
sent as N. M. Moody.

At mark:

R. L. Criss

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*M. W. Moody*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

M. W. Moody

Priv

, Co. F

, 19 Reg't

Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Convalescent Camp  
near Little Rock

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Original

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. M. Moody

Pvt, Co F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186 .

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed January  
17<sup>th</sup> for 40 days.

Mark:

R. G. Lewis

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

W. M. Moody

Pvt., Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

A DISCHARGE ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years -

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lick at home in Texas with leave

mark:

R. L. Gin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 19 Texas.

H. M. Moody  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent sick in  
Texas

Book mark:

R. G. G. G.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

W. M. Moody

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas

Book mark:

R. L. Gris



Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*W. M. Moody*

*Pvt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. S.*

Confederate.

M.

18

Texas.

M. W. Moody \*

, Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Rich Harrison Co. Tex.

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. Miller to Genl. Rost*

Appears on a list of the

**Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.**

Date Jan 19, 1867.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 47

*J. Nelson*  
1889

1889

Copyright.

Certificate of Disability  
for Furlough in the case  
of St. M. Moody, private  
in Co. "F", Waterhouse's Regt.  
J. V. S. 19th Tex Inf.

---

Approved & Ref? Forwarded  
Oliver Roberts  
Ed. Comins  
Con vet Camp

---

Approved  
P. Q. Hooper  
Dist Surgeon



Received  
March 10/12

We certify That we have carefully examined  
M. Moody, private of Company F, Waterhouse's  
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier, because of  
Chronic Diarrhoea  
Said private will, in our opinion, be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than forty days,  
and we recommend that a furlough for that length  
of time be granted him to visit his home in  
county, Texas.

January, 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. { Edmund L. Cassin, Surg. P.A.C.S.  
J. H. Welch " "  
Med. Ex'ing Board.

We certify That we have carefully examined  
M. M. Moody, private of Company F, Waterhouse's  
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier, because of  
Chronic Diarrhoea  
Said private will, in our opinion, be unable to  
resume his duties in a less period than forty days, and  
we recommend that a furlough for that length of time  
be granted him to visit his home in  
county, Texas.

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. { Edmund L. Cassin, Surg. P.A.C.S.  
J. H. Welch " "  
Med. Ex'ing Board.

1166  
Moon Jackson

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50681416

1333

1636

2323

1777

1888

8921

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Jackson Moore

Pat. } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse  
Marion Co Tex

Muster-in to date Feb 30, 1862  
x Feb 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1862

Where Myerton Ky Star 50  
2nd Co 1st Regt

By whom Wm C Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of  
mustering officer  
this company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
mark.

J A Ramsey  
Capt.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Jackson Moon

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1867.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W C Louing

Period

Last paid:

By whom

At what time , 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J A Ramsey



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Jackson Moon  
Put , Co. B , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Aug. 30 , 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1 , 1862

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loring

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

June 30 , 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached Aug. 19  
and left at Jefferson  
to wait on the sick

Rank:

J A Ramsey

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Jackson Moon

Priv. Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at home Tex

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*Jackson Moon*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186 .

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W J Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Austin*

Check mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copied.

Confederate.

711

19

Texas.

Jackson Moon  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Lone Star Tx

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W C Smith

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp

Nelson Ark Dec 3, 1862

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

*M.*

19

Texas.

*J. Moon*

, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*J. M. Stewart.*

Capt.

1167

Moore A

Co. L, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss, John O.

1165  
Moore J H

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685243	30
2	3329	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No.

19

Texas.

Let Moore

Let

Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. & Co.

Copied.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

J. H. Moore

Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Recalled to 7<sup>th</sup> Texas  
by authority of Secy of War  
Col Randal.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

1164  
Moore J R

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	8	8	1	3	1
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. R. Moore

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jef-  
erson, Harrison Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank private.

J. R. Moore

Copies

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. R. Moore  
Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co Tex.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Age 29.

Mark mark:

L. Barton

Confederate.

M. 19 Texas.

J. R. More  
Priv., Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. R. Moore

But, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the Con-  
vallescent camp  
near Little Rock Ark

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

711

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. R. Moore  
Capt., Co. 12, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom D. W. Winter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Middleton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

J. R. Moore  
Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted  
When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co., Texas

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Smith

To what time 30 April, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Royer



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. R. Moore  
Pvt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1863.

Enlisted: May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Winter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas

J. R. Moor

Priv, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M  
Put J. R. Moore  
Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt Hunter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Carter

Copy

Confederate.

M. 19 Texas.

J R Moore  
Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jno Stewart

1170  
Moore L H

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680653	1
0736	2
0813	3
1313	4
0894	5
0977	6
8887	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 19 | Texas.

R. H. Moore

Pl { Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt  
Mississippi Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

L. A. Moore  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not Stated

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt

(Confederate.)

*211*

19

Texas.

*L. H. Moore*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *A. O. Smith*

By whom *A. O. Smith*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Remarks: *L. H. Moore was  
Left sick at his home  
in Harrison City Aug  
the disease bilious fever.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright



Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

L. H. Moore  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Left at his  
home in Harrison  
City Tex sick fever  
Aug 6

mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

M

L. H. Moore  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 31, 1862.

Jefferson  
Co. A Crawford  
3 years of the war

Present

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

C. H. Moore

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Texas.

19

*M.*

*L. H. Moore*

, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*Geo. L. Stewart*

1171  
Moore R. C.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50689518	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

R. C. Moore  
Capt., Co. I,

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Chas. Shelby Co., Tex.  
Nov. 7 & 8/64

Wm. Stewart.

1172  
Moore Robert

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687441	20
2330	21
2673	22
8063	23
2683	24
2733	25
9797	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Ch*

19

Texas.

*Robt Moore*

*Rt*

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Henderson*

*May 6*

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*May 6*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:-

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & 4 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*65*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

mark.

*P. J. Smith*



Confederate.)

*No*

19

Texas.

*Robert Moore*

*Co. I*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 6 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Reest*

By whom

*Grayham*

Period

*Ign or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name affix in col of names  
as Robert Moore*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

Original

(Confederate.)

No

19

Texas.

Robert Moore

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When May 6 1862.

Where

Kearney

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Robert M. ...

Plt, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Middleton

(Confederate)

*Co*

19

Texas.

*Robert Moore*  
*Co I*

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Kunkin Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & 6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. E. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at Camp  
Shelton Ark Dec 29. 1862*

Book mark:

*A. P. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

R. Moore

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When May 6, 1863.

Where

Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Nelson, Ark.

Book mark:

H. M. Hibbard

Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

R. Moore

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno. Stewart.

Copied.

1172  
Moore Samuel E

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50687442	20
7332	21
7672	22
8067	23
7693	24
7677	25
7838	26
7893	27
7928	28
8002	29
8103	30
9437	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No.

19

Texas.

Sam H. Moore

25

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rank, ...

A. J. ...



(Confederate.)

*26*

19

Texas.

*S. H. Moore*  
*Re*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Quart*

By whom

*Grayham*

Period

*3 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Moore*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

No

S. H. Moore

Co. 9

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

1862.

Where

Rusk Co.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

A. C. Smith

By whom

June 30

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bussard

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

S. H. Moore

Priv., Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. P. Middleton

Captain

(Confederate.)

*No*

19

Texas.

*S. H. Moore*

*Plt*

*Cor*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Dead*

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

Copied

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*

*S. H. C. Moore*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 186*3*.

Where

*Rusk Co., Texas*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hallberg*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*S. H. Moore*  
*Co. I*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Russell*

*M*

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

*S. H. Moore*  
*Co. I*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*beginning 10. Aug 1863*  
*about 40 days*

*A. C. Smith*  
*Apr. 31*

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1862.

*May 6*

*Henderson*

*R. H. Graham*

*37 on the war*

*A. C. Smith*

*Apr. 31*

*about*

check mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*S. H. Moore*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*22 Sept. 1863.*

Book mark:

*H. M. Hibbard*

Copy



*Ab*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. H. More*

*PT*

*Co. I*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Alexandria Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith. A. C. M.*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on detached service  
at Memphis to Jan 29. 1862  
by order of Genl Smith*

Check mark:

*B. F. Sumner*

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. H. Moore

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

James Stewart.

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M.

S. H. Moore

Plut., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Am. Dept.  
Marshall. Feb. 3/65. Date of  
Order & No. not furnished.

J. M. Stewart

**(Confederate.)**

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

50682387

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

(Confederate.)

211

19

Texas.

26 R. Mooring  
2478 } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

2 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. B. R. Mooring  
Sgt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

H A Mooring  
Sgt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

1862

Resigned 31 Aug

Check mark: ..

L. W. Hickman

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. R. Moore*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31, 1862*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. McKim*



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. R. Mooring*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital*

*Little Rock*

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*W*

19

Texas.

*21 C Williams*  
*Art*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

Capt.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. R. Mooring*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. W. Walker*

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. R. Maoring*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*mch 31*, 186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*G. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkins*

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*H. R. Moorings*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

*Nov 31*, 186*2*

When

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

*A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Watkins*

211

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. R. Mooring  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 1864

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty  
L. M. D. Aug 12 1864  
by order Col Waterhouse

20083125

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

461 19 Tex.

H. R. Koorin  
Pvt. Co. B. 19 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Vulnus Sclopetarium*

Admitted *Apr 14*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Apr 28*, 1864.

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 297, page *587*

*Me. Gallade*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wil* 19 *Veran*

*M. R. McCarney*

*66 19 1864*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Returned to duty *April 25*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 26

*G. M. Rowe*

Copy



1775  
Mooring John

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" K.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	2	4	4	7	20
				8	1	6	3	21
				8	2	4	9	22
				2	3	5	7	23
				2	6	9	2	24
				2	2	4	7	25
				2	2	7	2	26
				2	8	8	3	27
				2	9	2	7	28
				2	8	8	7	29
				2	8	8	2	30
				2	1	5	3	31
				9	3	8	4	32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

44

19

Texas.

*J. W. Manning*  
Rank *Private*, Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*E. A. Minster Co*

*3*  
The undersigned is a member of the Company C, 19th Reg't

Book mark: *61*

*J. W. Wilkins*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. N. Mooring

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

See check.

L. G. Carter

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

John Mooring  
Put C. K., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. L. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.  
A. L. Allen.

Name appears in led. of  
James Present

Book mark:

Marston

(Confederate.)

*JW*

19

Texas.

*J W Moorning*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred from*  
*Capt J. A. Winters*  
*Co.*

mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*J. H. Mooring*  
*Off*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. W. Mooring  
Priv, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. W. Mooring  
Capt Co, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson  
A. C. Allen

By whom

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Little.

Book mark:

J. W. Mooring



(Confederate.)

M ( 19 Texas.

J H Mooring  
Comman Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted  
When March 31, 1863.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Coyt.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Mooring*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186

Where *Jefferson Tex.*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 20*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Captain

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. H. Moorring  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

M

19

Texas.

*J. W. Mooring*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Creant*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Mooring*  
 Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. H. Moorning  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 1864.

Where

Jefferson  
A. C. Allen

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. W. Mooring  
Cvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Invalid  
Corps July 12/64 S.O. 34  
Sept. 24/64

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

Moro Lewis

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moro Lewis

Moreau Lewis

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

More Lewis



<sup>1175</sup>  
Morgan F M  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

5068	0656	20
	0702	21
	0783	22
	1283	23
	0833	24
	0933	25
	1078	26
	1089	27
	1134	28
	1223	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

F. M. Morgan

Priv

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31, 1862.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*F. M. Morgan*

*6* Sgt, Co. *A*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Warrior Co.*

By whom

*Wm D. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows  
all Sgts present for  
duty*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

A. M. Morgan  
55th, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted  
When March 31, 1862.

Where Marion Co

By whom W. D. Gairford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

F. M. Morgan  
Sgt, Co, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*F. M. Morgan*  
*Sgt*, Co. *V*, 19 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted

When

*March*

1862.

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W R Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J M Morgan  
5 Sgt Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

31 March, 186

186

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W C Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

31 Dec

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*M* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*F. M. Morgan*  
*Sgt*, Co *A*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May* June, 1863

Enlisted: When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *H. A. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*

Mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

F. M. Morgan  
Sgt, Co A, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted

When 31 Mar, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
Absent without  
leave in Texas  
since the 18 of  
August

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

112

19

Texas.

F. M. Morgan  
5 Sgt, Co A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. R. Bradford

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: A C Smith

By whom A C Smith

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*

*F. M. Morgan*  
*5 Sgt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Jeff Tex*  
*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A Q M*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

1178  
Morgan N S.  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50680737

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

A. S. Morgan  
Co. A, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 3 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rejected by the  
Surgeon with no  
pay

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

\* Moro Lewis

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50684182	20
4307	21
4437	22
5142	23
4363	24
4677	25
4777	26
4868	27
4943	28
5047	29
9047	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Lewis Mora. \*

Pos. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mark.

J. B. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Lewis T. ano.*

*Put*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 30* To *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mich 30*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

*Capt.*



Confederate.

M

18

Texas.

Luis Mora\*

Priv, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to water on  
ship at Jefferson Aug. 12.

name appears in column of  
Present as Luis Mora

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Luis Mond

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Lewis Moore

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Smith A. C. M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Austin, Ark.  
cured.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Lewis McCreary  
Priv, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

8

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

M. 19 Texas.

Lewis Moro.  
Pvt., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 31, 1862  
Where San Augustine.  
By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.  
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith  
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: Sick at Monroe.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Lewis Moro.

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Absent on sick

furlough. August 26

for 60 days.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

Lewis Monro

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Oct. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(628)

(Confederate.)

19 Texas.

M

Lewis Morgan

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 186 2

Where

San Augustine, Texas.

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Smith A. Q. M.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copy



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M.*

*L. More*

, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*John Stewart*

Morrow, Lewis

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moro Lewis

1181-a  
Morris, Francis  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also Francis Moreau  
20 La. Inf

Morris B. F.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50688237	20
88283	21
88688	22
88356	23
88417	24
88460	25
88488	26
88330	27
88373	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M

B. F. Morris

Put . Co. F , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 . 1862.

Enlisted  
When

May 12 . 1862.

Where

Titus

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

age 34

mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

B. F. Morris

Pat., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Titus Co. Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Son roll

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

*M.*

19

Texas.

*B. F. Morris*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

B. F. Morris

Out, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detained to go down  
the Ark. river with  
the bagg of the Co.

Book mark:

L. B. Darter



777

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

B. F. Morris

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1863.

Where Texas Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. P. Middleton

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*B. F. Morris*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 12*

1862

Where

*Titus Co., Texas*

By whom

*S. A. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox a 2 m*

To what time

*30 June*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Dalhousie, La.,  
sick on the 23 day of  
June, 1863, and promoted  
to 5. Sgt. the 31 of May  
1863.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Royce*

(Confederate.)

M.

19

Texas.

B F Morris

5 Sgt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 12

, 1863

Where

Titus Co

By whom

S A Minter

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

30 June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copied

(Confederate.)

M | 19 Texas.

B. F. Morris  
5 Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Titus Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Co apt book.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton  
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

B. F. Morris

5 Sargent Co. X, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Titus Co.

By whom

Capt Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from  
8 Feb'y to the 29 mch  
1864 50 days by  
order of District Hd  
Quarters.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

Morrow John W.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44389407

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 19 | Tex

John H. Morrow  
Capt. Co. K. 19 Texas Inf.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. R. Spruick

1184  
Morton J. G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	0	6	5	4	20
1		0	7	3	3			21
2		0	8	1	2			22
3		1	3	1	3			23
4		0	8	9	2			24
5		0	9	7	3			25
6		1	0	3	4			26
7		1	1	2	4			27
8		1	1	8	6			28
9		1	2	5	3			29
10		8	8	7	0			30
11		9	4	8	2			31
12								32
13								33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*M* | 19 | Texas.

*J. G. Morton*

*Pvt.* | Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years with the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

Confederate.

*M* 19 Texas.

*J. G. Morton*

*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. G. Norton  
Dix, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7M

19

Texas.

J. G. Morton  
Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Detailed to  
work in govern-  
ment gun shop  
at Philadelphia Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

19 Texas.

Mr. J. H. Morton  
Det

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
on detached  
service at  
Philadelphia

Book mark:

(42)

J. B. Hyatt  
Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. G. Morton*  
*Det*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. D. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*on detached  
service at  
Philadelphia*

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. G. Mottom

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted March 31, 1863

When Jefferson

Where Jefferson

By whom W. G. Crawford

Period 3 years at the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service at Philadelphia

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

M Confederate.  
19 Texas.

S. H. Morton  
Det. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When March 31, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W. R. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M

J. G. Morton  
Sgt. Co. A

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. R. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in Texas

my sick furlough from  
July 28 for 40 days

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

711 19 Texas.

J. G. Morton  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 yrs of the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without  
leave since Sept 7  
1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*G. J. Morton*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(142)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Capt.

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. G. Morton*

, Co. *A.*, 19. Reg't. Texas. Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gunnsmith*

*Jno. Stewart*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M.*

*J. E. Morton*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick. wounded Apr. 30/65*

*J. M. Stewart*

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

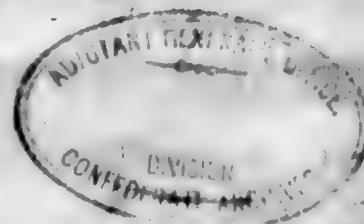
Voucher No. 55

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov 1863

Private H. G. Morton

Co A 19<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

\$267 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.



(COPY)  
 Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Joseph G. Morton  
 a Private of Company "A" 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Size of Clothing.			When.	Where.	By Whom.		PAID.	DUE.
Joseph G. Morton	Private	42 yrs	Blue	Dark	Blue	6	0		North York	Clinton Co.	31st Dec 62	Jefferson Tex.	Capt Wm C. Smith	Sept 31/63	50%	X

REMARKS: Has drawn clothing 1<sup>st</sup> year 1 Jacket & one pair pants - amount \$31.00

Was taken to Federal Hoopl at San Juan, Texas, & remained there three months - ~~was~~  
~~discharged~~ - Lost an arm at San Juan, Texas  
 his command is now in possession of  
 sworn to & subscribed before me this 22<sup>d</sup> of Oct 1864 -  
 (Signed) J. G. Morton  
 approved by Commanding Officer Walker  
 (Signed) Stephen D. Jones, Atty. Gen.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Signature: J. G. Morton  
 Co A 19<sup>th</sup> Tex Infy

The Confederate States,  
 To Joseph G. Morton Dr.

1864	For pay from 1 <sup>st</sup> of Sept 1863, to 31 <sup>st</sup> of Oct 1863, being 14 months and 31 days, at \$ 11.00 per month,	254	00
1864	For pay from 1 <sup>st</sup> of Nov 1863, to 31 <sup>st</sup> of Dec 1863, being 2 months and 31 days, at \$ 11.00 per month,	33	00
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cents per day,		
	Clothing Allowance, to Oct 31 1863	134	13
	Amount,	288	13
	Deduct for Clothing advanced,	21	00
	Balance paid,	267	13

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov 1864

RECEIVED at Galveston Texas this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov 1864 of  
Wm Thompson Harrison Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two Hundred  
Sixty Seven Dollars, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES - J. C. Harrison  
J. R. Harrison (Sign & Duplicates.) J. G. Morton



1183  
Morton William

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50680813  
1314  
0893  
0926  
1080

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Wm Morton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 31*, 1862.

*Jefferson*

*W H Crawford*

*3 years or the war*

*A C Smith*

*30 June*, 1862.

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm Morton enlisted  
at Jefferson July 31*

*To show by the marks*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*Wm Morton*  
*Pdx*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*OCT 31*

, 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

New Morton  
Pot, Capt, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copy 12

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. *Wm Morton*  
Pvt, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Wm Morton

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Moseley T J

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50686633  
6749  
7358  
8833  
9168

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. J. Moseley*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 2*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Rusk Co.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *for the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. F. Mosley*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M |

19

Texas.

J. J. Masley

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Left in Hospital  
sick at Rondo, Ark  
Oct. 2.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

J. J. Mosley

Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 27, 1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Arkadelphia  
Ark. sick.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

T. J. Mosely

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno. Stewart.

Capt.

No  
T. J. Moseley  
Co. H.  
19. Texas Infantry

Orlando

1863

to certify that the within named <sup>W</sup> J. G. Mosley a Private  
of Captain H. A. Wallace Company (K), of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regim  
was captured in Green County in the State of  
Alabama 31 years old 6 feet high Dark Complexion Gray  
hair and by Occupation a Farmer  
enlisted by H. A. Wallace at Minden Texas on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
June 1862 to serve 3 years or the War Who died at  
November the 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

<sup>W</sup> J. G. Mosley was last paid by A. C. Smith ad. M.C.  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
and has pay due from that date to the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
there is due him wages for 4 months and 13 days

He is indebted to the Confederate States Treasury  
This the  
H. A. Wallace Capt  
Commanding Company K

for pay from the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to the 13<sup>th</sup> of November 1862  
being 4 months and 13 days at \$10.00 per month

Received of  
day of  
186  
Cents in full of the above account  
O. S. Army This  
Dollars and

Signed & Duplicated

Witness

Inventory of the Effects  
of T. J. Moreley of Co. 36  
1st Regt. of Texas infantry  
who died in the Hospital  
at Philadelphia Ark.  
Nov the 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inventory of the Effects of Private Wm Mosley Late of  
Company H 14th Regiment Texas Infantry who died at  
the Hospital in Arkansas November the 15th 1862

Money in Confederate Notes none Received  
Specie none Received

~~Attorney and to the Legal Representatives~~

We do Certify that the above is a correct Inventory  
of the Effects of the above named Soldier as turned over to  
us this January the 3rd 1863 H. A. Wallace  
Capt Co H

J. R. K. Brooks 1st Lieut Co H  
W. B. Barksdale 2nd



Moser J J

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680651  
0732  
0817  
1312  
0897  
0974  
1053  
1123  
1183  
1222  
9286

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M | 19 | Texas.

J. J. Moser

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

marks

J. B. Hyatt

712 Confederate. 19 Texas.

L. J. Moser  
Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: March 31, 1862  
When Jefferson  
Where Wm. L. Crawford  
By whom 3 years in the war  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated  
Remarks:

mark:  
J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. J. Moser*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

L. J. Moser  
Dr

, Co. A 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*J. J. Moser*  
*Privt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. R. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital  
at Little Rock*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. L. Mosewell

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. J. Mosier

Pat, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W. R. Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

*M* 19 Texas.

*J. J. Mosier*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. A. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. of  
names present as  
J. J. Mosier*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(1862) *Copyright.*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. J. Moser*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Nov 31*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*  
By whom *W. L. Crawford*  
Period *3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

J. J. Moser  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862

Where Jeff Tex  
By whom W A Crawford  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A C Smith AQM

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt  
Jan 17/64 4<sup>th</sup> mil for  
No 17 Jan 17/64  
by order of A C C. & H.  
Dayton

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

J. J. Moser.

Out., Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Gen. Waterhouse's Carrier.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. J. Moser.

*Mosewell, J. J.*

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Moser, J. J.*

Mosier J. J.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosier, J. J.

*Mosley, J. F.*

Co. 2nd, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Moseley, J. F.*

<sup>1191</sup>  
Mass John O

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	7	4	4	3	20
2				3	3	3	3	21
3				6	1	4		22
4				0	6	3		23
5				6	9	4		24
6				2	6	5		25
7				8	3	8		26
8				8	9	3		27
9				0	8	9		28
10				9	0	9		29
11				1	9	5		30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

*N6* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

1/2 ) Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
2 ) Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

**Appears on**

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Full dated

May 6 1862

### Minister-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Otander Fox

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th New York Tank Battalion.

**THE**

A. J. Durando



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. C. Moss*  
*25*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Moore*

Copy

(Confederate.)

No 19 Texas.

Re J. O. Moss

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Rusk Co.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dis.

At mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

711

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

John C. Mason

1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital  
in Rondo

Book mark:

J. R. Middleton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

19

Texas.

*J. O. Moss*  
*Co. E*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Reese Co. Tex*

By whom

*A. H. Graham*

Period

*3 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Disch*

Book mark:

*A. H. Graham*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

TEXAS.

*J. C. Moss*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 186

Where

*Rusk Co., Texas*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Oct.*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick in camp.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Kithland*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

No

J. C. Moss

Co

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

No

John C. Ross

Pt , Co. I , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

Anderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

as before

(302)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*J. O. Moss*  
Priv. Co. I, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 7 Oct. 1863*

Enlisted

When

*May 6 1862*

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct April 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

No

J. O. Moss

No

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 5 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith A. G. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M.

X

A. Moore

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

James Stewart

Copyist

<sup>1102</sup>  
Mate Franklin

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

	50681421	
1	1340	20
2	1660	21
3	2330	22
4	1780	23
5	1890	24
6	1980	25
7	2060	26
8	2110	27
9	2230	28
10	2230	29
11	8920	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

*San Antonio*

*Capt.* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Casap Waterhouse*

*Marion Co Tex* *March 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *\* March 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862

Where *San Antonio - Lone Star P.O.*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *69*

Remarks:

*\* as shown by Certificate of  
Mustering Officer*

*\* This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.*

Mark mark.

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Franklin L. Lade

Plt, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael B. Lade 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Texas Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Ramsey

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Franklin M. C.

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mr Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

to what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Franklin Mole

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 14 (1862), 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

Granville Mott

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lane Star

By whom W O Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J A Ramsey



(Confederate.)

*M* 19 Texas.

*Franklin Mule*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1* 1862.

Where

*Lonestar Ia*

By whom

*W O Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*100th*  
*100th*, Co. *L*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lancaster, Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*  
*La*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Franklin* *note*

*Put*

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July* *Aug*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*May*, 186*7*.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

Franklin Moore  
Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

Lone Star, Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J A Ramsey

Capt.

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

F. M. Mole

But., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Lane Star Tex

By whom

W. L. Loring

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Smith

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

F. Mate

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

11/3  
Mott L J

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5-0689345

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein C  
Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

G. T. Matt

Capt. , Co. A , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. 2m. Sept  
Jeff Tex. S.O. 179. Capt. Hd. qrs.

Jas Stewart

Capt.



*Moughon S. P.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50682450	21
23333	22
26333	23
27833	24
26933	25
27933	26
28733	27
29633	28
30333	29
31033	30
32433	31

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Mr. S. P. Wroughton*

*Prof.*

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*Nov 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Nov 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *29*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer*

*Company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.*

*J. M. Walker*

Confederate.

M

19

Texas.

S. C. Moughorn  
Capt , Co C , 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. McKim

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

**Texas.**

S. P. Moughon  
Box C, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Армения от

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862  
 Collected:

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 186

Where *Coppsville*

By whom *A E Allen*  
Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom G. H. Smith

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Next part:

J. W. Williams

Confederate.

211

19

Texas.

E. O. Mohorn<sup>+</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Supt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Kalkreuth

(Confederate.)

M

19

Texas.

S O Maughon  
2<sup>nd</sup> Supt, Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted

When

May 10

186

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

Eng in war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark A. C. Allen

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted 2<sup>nd</sup> Supt Dec  
23 & takes rank from  
same date

Check mark:

J. W. McKinnon

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

19

Texas.

*S. S. Mowbray*  
*2d Lt. Co. C, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan to Feb*

, 186

*3*

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Coffeeville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Captain

Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*S. P. Moughon*  
*ist Lt. Co. C, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Hallman*

Copyright



Confederate.

*M*

19

Texas.

*S P Moughon*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent for*  
*rough Aug 16 50 days*

mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

S P Moughon  
BSP, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark;

J. H. Williams  
Copyist.

M

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. P. Moughon*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1864

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 15<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864*

*True Roll as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Moughon Co*

mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyist.

Confederate

19

Texas.

*M.*

*S. P. Moughon*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Near Hempstead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Stewart*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*19*

**TEXAS.**

*S. T. Moughou*  
*2d Co. C. 19 Regt. Inf. Texa*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Elected*  
transfer or promotion }

*Dec. 23.* , 1862

Remarks: 

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*T. Bay*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

19

Texas.

S. P. Moughon

2d Lt. Co. D. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 1., 1863.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: To rank Nov. 22. 62.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. Gay

Copyright

C. P. Houghton

1871

1871

1871

1871

89  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Wichita Falls, Texas

Signed at

Marshall Texas

the 17th day of July 1865.

1st Lieut. A. B. Hall  
1st Lieut. Company, 6th Regt. Texas  
Infantry

Approved:

William Sherman C. S. A.  
Basil Sayer Capt 5th Regt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Source of Pensions  
(Source of communication)

State of Tex.

A. P. Moulton  
(Name)

Co. C, 19. Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enlisted as a priv  
May 10, 1861 - First  
appears on M. & R.  
of Co. dated Mch. 31,  
1862.

Roll Jan. Feb. 1864 (last  
on file). 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., present  
Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jan. 15,  
1864. -

Reg't Return for Apr.  
1864, shows him 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
present. -

No R. of W. record.

27 1915

9:20

F.V.

P.F.

J.C.

Being additional found.

Handy

(Attach this end.)

April 17 1865  
Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that S. P. Houghton  
private, enlisted May 10, 1864, in  
Company C, 19th Texas Infantry, C.S.A.  
His name first appears on the muster-  
in roll of the company dated March  
21, 1862. He was promoted to  
lieutenant January 25, 1864, and  
a regimental return for April, 1864,  
shows him, a 1st lieutenant, present.  
No later record of him has been found.

H. H. C. W.  
The Adjutant General.

Moughorn S P

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moughorn S P

1195-a

Musick, E.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

19

*Texas*

*E. Whick*

*Pot Co Co. 19 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Dec 9*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Dec 13*, 1864.

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 180-216

*G. M. Lowe*

Copyist

26 | 19 | 7

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Fabris Remittens

Admitted Dec. 9, 1864

Returned to duty D. C. 15, 1864.

Discharged -----, 188 .

**Furloughed** -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21

Mr. Parent

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *19* | *Tex*

*E. Muckie*  
*first Co E 19 Reg Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Dec 9*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *Dec 15*, 186*4*

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged, 186

Remarks:

*Name appears on index*  
*as E. Muckie*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *72*

*J. Nelson*

Myers H D

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683344  
3777

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M*  
*H. L. Nyer*

*Priv*

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*Mch. 31, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Mch. 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mch. 31, 1862.*

Where

*Marion*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*25*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

*W. F. Jeffers*

(Confederate.)

M

H. L. Myers\*

Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D, 19 Regt  
Texas Inf.

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Mar. 31, 1862

When Mar. 31

Where Marion

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Temporarily at-  
tached to this Regt &  
sent to his own in  
Mississippi

\*Name appears in column of  
Names Present as H. L. Myers

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

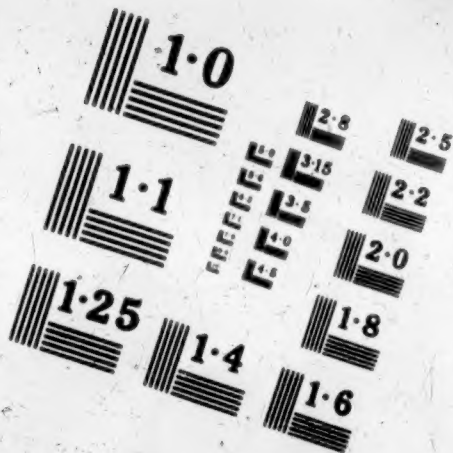
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

397





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART